### **MINUTES**

# SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

September 29, 2009 Room 143-N—Statehouse

# **Members Present**

Senator Dwayne Umbarger, Chairperson
Representative Gary Hayzlett, Vice-chairperson
Senator Les Donovan
Senator Anthony Hensley
Senator Kelly Kultala
Senator Bob Marshall
Senator Steve Morris
Senator John Vratil
Representative Paul Davis
Representative Phil Hermanson
Representative Margaret Long
Representative Julie Menghini
Representative Melvin Neufeld
Representative Shirley Palmer
Representative Virgil Peck

Representative Richard Proehl Representative Vern Swanson Representative Ron Worley

# **Staff Present**

Jill Shelley, Kansas Legislative Research Department Chris Courtwright, Kansas Legislative Research Department Aaron Klaassen, Kansas Legislative Research Department Bruce Kinzie, Office of the Revisor of Statutes Cindy Shepard, Committee Secretary

# **Morning Session**

The meeting was called to order by Chairperson Dwayne Umbarger at 9:10 a.m. He welcomed attendees, stated the Committee's assigned task of creating a new Comprehensive Transportation Plan, including funding, and introduced the Committee members.

Deb Miller, Secretary, Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT), reviewed past legislative transportation plans, funding refinancing, results and goals, and status of the current Comprehensive Transportation Program (CTP) 2000-2009 (<u>Attachment 1</u>). Information was provided listing state highway spending and results by county for the current CTP, and comparison data of surrounding states' transportation budget revenues (Attachment 2).

Jill Shelley, Kansas Legislative Research Department, gave an overview of the Summary of Conferee Testimony presented to the 2008 Special Committee on a New Comprehensive Transportation Plan. Ms. Shelley also provided the report of the Special Committee on a New CTP to the 2009 Legislature, including references to 2009 bills and T-Link recommendations (<u>Attachment 3</u>).

Bruce Kinzie, Office of the Revisor of Statutes, briefed the Committee on the comparison of the current CTP with 2009 SB 323 and 2009 HB 2392 (<u>Attachment 4</u>). Mr. Kinzie presented the fiscal changes proposed in SB 323's CTP with additional information provided by KDOT in the Transportation - Leveraging Investments In Kansas (T-LINK) Task Force report and T-LINK Report Executive Summary (<u>Attachment 5</u>).

Secretary Miller reviewed the recommendations of the Governor's T-LINK Task Force findings and current activities in these areas (Attachment 6):

- Economic Impact;
- Highways;
- Local Roads:
- Transportation Modes—Public Transit, Aviation, and Railroads; and
- Gap in Funding Revenues.

Kyle Schneweis, KDOT, continued Secretary Miller's review on current activities with a presentation on the Project Selection Pilot (<u>Attachment 7</u>). He stated that KDOT will provide the Committee with the scores at its November meeting. Secretary Miller followed with comments on KDOT finding a way to come up with extra points for local governments that have matching funds. She stated that it is critical to have some incentive for locals to match funds, but KDOT does not have a final recommendation at this time.

Secretary Miller reported on regional transit approach, including updates on three pilot breakthrough teams, and transit working group progress on funding policies (<u>Attachment 8</u>).

Ms. Shelley reviewed the status of federal transportation legislation (<u>Attachment 9</u>). Committee members raised questions in regard to federal commitment to help fund state transportation projects, since the \$850 billion Federal Stimulus package allotted only \$30 billion nationally for transportation, far lower than expected. Secretary Miller offered a brief explanation of the National Transportation Policy. She further stated that the state cannot count on federal funding for transportation dollars, and the direction of new federal policy may not benefit Kansas.

# Afternoon Session

The meeting reconvened at 1:37 p.m.

Mark Corriston and Deborah Fischer Stout, Northern Flyer Alliance, spoke in support of continuing forward movement generated by the Legislature to reestablish passenger rail service (Attachment 10). Their request of the Committee included:

- Inclusion of passenger rail in the next comprehensive transportation plan;
- Asking KDOT to apply in a group of states and for high-speed rail status; and
- Guaranteeing operational funding, not to be used until train service is operational.

In response to Committee questions, Ms. Stout estimated \$6 million-\$10 million annual guaranteed funding would be needed. The stops along the route from Kansas City to Oklahoma City that are being studied include the cities of Lawrence, Topeka, Emporia, Strong City, Newton, Wichita, Arkansas City, and four cities in northern Oklahoma. She expects annual ridership to be 80,000-150,000 based on current ridership between St. Louis and Kansas City and between Fort Worth and Oklahoma City. She noted that the proposed route, known as the Lone Star Route until it was discontinued in 1979, had ridership of 264,000 annually.

Shelby Smith, founder of Economic Lifelines, testified in support of the return of passenger rail service in Kansas and its economic benefit (<u>Attachment 11</u>).

KDOT officials provided an update on Kansas passenger rail (<u>Attachment 12</u>). They noted that Amtrak officials recently assured KDOT that the Expansion Feasibility Study will be ready by the end of the year.

Chairperson Umbarger turned the Committee's attention to potential funding and financing mechanisms for a new transportation plan.

Joe Erskine, Deputy Secretary of Transportation for Finance, KDOT, gave an overview of transportation bonding, including current status and past history of the State Highway Fund (SHF) (Attachment 13). KDOT proposes a policy change from the Legislature authorizing a specific amount of SHF debt to the Legislature imposing a debt service-to-revenue restriction, with a cap of 18 percent of adjusted agency revenues.

Ms. Shelley provided the Committee with data on fuel consumption, revenue analysis, and fuel tax comparisons of all 50 states (<u>Attachment 14</u>). She also reviewed and distributed additional information listing recently enacted bills and other related transportation finance information from all 50 states, and a chart of trucking fees for Kansas and nearby states (<u>Attachments 15 and 16</u>).

Chris Courtwright, Kansas Legislative Research Department, presented a briefing on Kansas' history of sales tax as a transportation funding source (Attachment 17).

Ms. Shelley presented a briefing on registration fees (Attachment 18).

Mr. Erskine followed up with discussion of a gap between the T-LINK recommended program funding and the funding proposal in SB 323 (<u>Attachment 19</u>). Transportation funding options, including T-LINK recommendations and resulting net annual incremental revenue estimates, were provided for consideration (<u>Attachment 20</u>).

Staff of the Kansas Legislative Research Department distributed additional data on transportation funding and financing ideas, including revenue source, estimate of generated revenue, strengths and weaknesses, and examples of uses in Kansas and others states (<u>Attachment 21</u>).

Chairperson Umbarger opened the meeting for discussion. It was suggested that a small subcommittee be appointed to expedite finding additional funding sources. Chairperson Umbarger, Vice-chairperson Hayzlett, Senator Kultala, Senator Marshall, Representative Long, and Representative Worley were appointed.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:55 p.m.

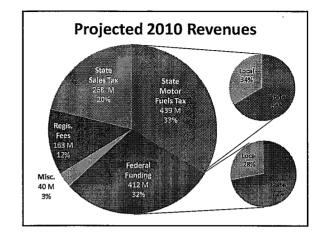
Prepared by Cindy Shepard Edited by Jill Shelley

Approved by Committee on:

January 19, 2010 (Date)



Legislative Special Committee 9/29/09



# Transportation Policy in Kansas

- 1989 Comprehensive Highway Program (CHP)
- 1999 Comprehensive Transportation Program (CTP)
- 2006 KDOT updates Long Range Transportation Plan
- 2008 T-LINK Task Force & Special Committee

#### Pre CHP

- Less than 50% of the pavement was in good condition
- Many safety concerns
  - Lack of shoulders
  - Poor sight distances (hills, curves, etc.)
  - Intersection improvements needed

# 1989 - CHP passed

- · Goals:
  - Improve system condition
  - Make safety improvements
- \$3.1 billion in construction spending
  - 7¢ Motor Fuels Tax
  - 10% transfer of total sales tax proceeds
  - + direct ¼-cent sales tax
  - \$9 average increase in car registration fees
     (52% average increase over all classes)
  - \$25 to \$450 increase in truck registration fees
     (27% average increase over all classes)
  - \$890 million in bonds

# 1999 - CTP passed

- Goals:
  - Continue condition and safety improvement
  - Begin investing more in expansion needs
  - More emphasis on modes
- · \$5.5 billion in construction spending
  - -4¢ Motor Fuels Tax, phased
  - Increased total sales tax transfer proceeds to 12%
  - \$995 million in bonds

Special Committee on Transportation 2009
9-29-09

Attachment /

# 2002 - Funding Refinance

- Additional 2¢ increase in Motor Fuel Tax
- \$2 increase in car registration, \$10 in trucks
- Provided \$277 Million in Additional Bonding Capacity
- \$125 million loan to State General Fund, scheduled to be repaid over four years:
  - 2007 and 2008 repaid as planned
  - 2009 delayed until 2011
  - 2010 cancelled repayment

# 2004 - Funding Refinance

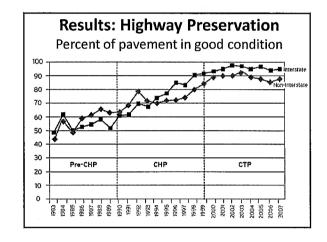
- Removed 12% Sales Tax Transfer to SHF
- Increased Direct Sales Tax Allocation to 0.65%
- Provided \$210 Million in Additional Bond Proceeds
- Kansas Highway Patrol funded through SHF through 2009 – averaged \$35 million per year

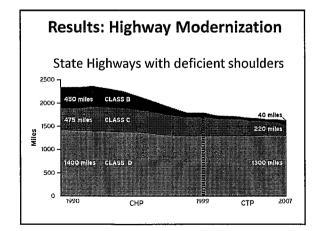
# 2009 and 2010

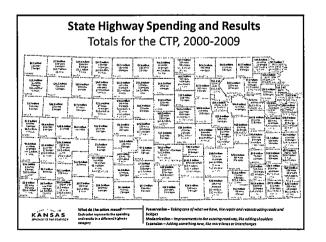
2009: Revenue Receipts - down \$27 million

2010: Budget reduced by \$161 million

- KHP stayed in \$35 million
- SGF debt payment \$25 million
- · Loan Repayment cancelled \$31 million
- SCCHF adjustment \$5 million
- · Revenue Receipts down \$36 million
- June cuts \$30 million







# **CTP: By the numbers**

- 15,866 miles of highway work
- 194 highway lane-miles added
- 893 bridges repaired/replaced
- 8 million transit rides (up from 2 million in '00)
- 209 airport improvements
- 1,058 miles of railroad track rehabilitated
- 115,000 jobs



# Planning for the future

2006: KDOT develops Long Range

**Transportation Plan** 

**Summer 2008:** T-LINK Task Force convened **Fall 2008:** Interim Legislative Committee **2009 Session:** Framework bills introduced **Summer 2009:** T-LINK continues work

### Kansans have been heard

- Three statewide local consultation tours, another planned this October – 1,000's of Kansans participated
- 12 committees and working groups
- 60+ meetings
- A lot of synergy between LRTP, TLINK, last year's Interim Committee, and SB 323/HB 2392

# **State Highway Spending and Results**

	A. ( =				Totals	<b>St</b> for the Comp		<b>Spending and</b> Insportation F		), 2000-	2009				Special Committee on Transportation 2009  9 -27 - 09  Attachment 2
\$8.1 m 143 m 2 brid	niles ges	5 bri	miles idges million niles	\$14.6 millior 184 miles 8 bridges \$7.3 million 7 miles	127 miles 30 bridges \$54.8 million 46 miles	\$17.3 million 185 miles 2 bridges	\$7.8 million 140 miles 1 bridge	\$12.9 million 252 miles 15 bridges \$12.5 million 15 miles	\$17.4 million 219 miles 18 bridges \$51.1 million 9 miles REPUBLIC	\$16.2 r 398 r 6 brid	iles 301 m	iles   203 mile	s \$27.2 mill s 8 miles BROWN	\$9.3 million \$9.3 million 161 mi, 11 \$14.3 M, 6 \$13.6 M, 4 DONIPHAN	fi) br`m
\$18.2 m 100 m 7 brid \$28.6 m 30 mi	nillion niles ges nillion les	\$ <b>32.3</b> 254 4 bri	million miles idges	\$12.6 million 136 miles 1 bridge	\$8.5 million 143 miles 8 bridges \$13.5 million 13 miles	\$11.0 million 153 miles 2 bridges \$10.1 million 6 miles	\$11.2 million 125 miles 11 bridges \$ 8.7 million 7 miles	\$13.3 million 201 miles 4 bridges	\$11.7 million 280 miles 11 bridges \$6.4 million 6 miles CLOUD	\$17.7 mill 145 mile 6 bridges	\$52.4 M 229 mi/ \$18 br \$30.3 M 1 mile	23.0 million 317 miles 12 bridges \$1	2.2 million \$5 233 miles \$5 4 bridges 2.0 million \$2 1 interchange \$2 kson 2	\$18.2 9.6 million 200	NWORTH M ( mi
\$8.7 milli 154 mile 5 bridge	on	\$20.1 milli 230 mile 8 bridge	es ;	\$17.6 million 97 miles 5 bridges	\$22.2 million 87 miles 16 bridges \$24.6 million 22 miles	\$41.8 million 148 miles 4 bridges \$23.1 million 15 miles \$13.0 million	\$50.9 million 223 miles 3 bridges	\$10.5 million 238 miles 5 bridges LINCOLN \$20.3 million 283 miles	\$19.7 million 208 miles 7 bridges OTTAWA \$121.2 million 221 miles 49 bridges	\$59.6 mil 325 mil 29 brid	\$19.3 million 200 mi, 23 bri \$16.5 million 3 mi, 1 inter.	\$86.9 million 184 miles 36 bridges	\$79.3 M 179 mi, 64 br \$1.4 million \$38.9 M, 6 mi	\$12.2 M 2 m 114 miles 3 42 bridges \$69.2 M 13 miles DOUGLAS	\$7.2 million \$295.7 million 6 mi, 4 inter
\$3.9 million 55 miles 6 bridges \$8.5 million 16 miles	\$9.6 mi	iles   \$1	4.0 million 222 miles	\$8.0 million 156 miles	\$11.5 million 144 miles 3 bridges	\$8.1 million 149 miles 3 bridges	\$15.3 million 202 miles 18 bridges \$17.2 million 17 miles	25 bridges \$31.1 million 21 miles iELLSWORTH \$15.1 million 162 miles	\$10.0 million 1 interchange SALINE  \$28.9 million 210 miles 2 bridges \$66.5 million	\$21.1 r 160 r 30 br	178 miles 5 bridges  MORRIS  million \$12.6 milli niles 212 mile idges 7 bridge	\$59.0 million 136 miles 41 bridges \$45.7 million	OSAGE \$35.8 million	\$75.9 million 105 miles 58 bridges \$65.6 million 8 miles FRANKLIN	\$29.7 million 44 miles 95 bridges \$151.4 million 36 miles MIAMI \$14.5 million
\$8.4 million 104 miles 17 bridges \$11.1 millior 12 miles	15 mil	Illion   \$1 Illion   \$1 Illion   \$7	19.3 million 393 miles 11 bridges 1.8 million 1 mile 13.0 million		\$5.4 million 94 miles 1 bridge  HODGEMAN \$22.4 million 216 miles	\$15.5 million 201 miles 6 bridges  \$8.9 million 126 mi, 7 br \$6.7 million	\$9.2 million  NEE: 144 miles  1 bridge	5 bridges  RICE  \$24.2 million 381 miles, 43 b \$ 6.1 million 8 miles \$50.2 million	39 bric HARVEY	iles Iges	minute i Comiles	<u> </u>	\$4.9 million 78 million 78 million 78 millios 78 millios	\$7.7 million 151 miles 3 bridges  ANDERSON  \$12.0 million 119 miles 6 bridges	124 miles 44 bridges \$135.4 million 26 miles LINN \$27.5 million 154 mi, 46 br \$10.7 million 3 miles
\$4.6 million 108 miles 3 bridges \$10.8 million 12 miles STANTON	\$5.9 mil 131 mi	lion \$11	1.3 million 59 miles	\$11.5 million 217 miles GRAY	13 bridges \$6.3 million 4 miles \$28.4 M 3 miles	\$8.2 million 137 miles 5 bridges	\$7.2 million 131 miles 19 bridges \$22.6 million 4 miles	9 miles, 1 inter RENO  \$28.9 million 162 miles 27 bridges \$18.8 million 6 miles	change \$132.7 mi 276 mile \$10.8 mill \$145.1 mi 3 interch	ion ion illion nanges	\$36.9 million 30 miles \$17.3 million 10 miles \$23.9 million	\$12.1 million 77 miles 8 bridges \$12.2 million	\$7.6 million 129 miles 18 bridges \$25.8 million 14 miles wilson	ALLEN \$38.4 million 158 miles 16 bridges \$1.7 million 1 mile NEOSHO	\$38.7 million 13 miles BOURBON \$19.3 million 139 miles 31 bridges \$26.4 million 11 miles crawFORD
\$2.8 million 112 miles 5 bridges \$14.6 million 20 miles MORTON	\$4.7 mill 111 mi 4 bridg \$8.4 mill 11 mile STEVENS	les \$1.	2.6 million 140 mi, 3 br .3 million 13 miles 2.3 million 8 miles	\$15.5 millior 188 miles \$ 8.5 million 5 miles	\$14.7 million 159 miles 3 bridges	\$6.1 million 73 miles 2 bridges COMANCHE	\$17.3 million 185 miles 5 bridges	\$14.7 millio 214 miles 17 bridges HARPER	290 mil	es ges	209 miles 9 bridges \$1.5 million \$12.1 million 2 miles  DWLEY	\$5.2 million 78 miles 1 bridge CHAUTAUQUA	\$23.5 million 228 miles 22 bridges \$44.6 million 7 miles MONTGOMERY	\$17.1 million 172 miles 23 bridges \$24.2 million 24 miles LABETTE	\$26.5 million 203 miles 28 bridges \$17.1 million 9 miles CHEROKEE

KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION What do the colors mean?

Each color represents the spending and results in a different highway category

**Preservation** – Taking care of what we have, like repair and reconstructing roads and bridges **Modernization** – *Improvements to the existing roadway, like adding shoulders* Expansion – Adding something new, like more lanes or interchanges

•	Kansas	Colorado	lowa	Missouri	Nebraska	Oklahoma
Population (2007)	2,775,997	4,753,377	2,988,046	5,878,415	1,774,571	3,617,316
# Registered Vehicles (2007 data)	2,429,064	1,707,139	3,360,196	4,916,993	1,739,072	3,224,653
Registered Vehicles per capita	0.88	0.36	1.12	0.84	0.98	0.89
# Vehicle Miles Traveled (in millions)(2007)	30,048	48,713	31,253	69,151	19,439	47,572
VMT per capita	10,824.21	10,248.08	10,459.34	11,763.54	10,954.19	13,151.18
State Highway, Agency Owned Lane-Miles (2006)	23,969	22,993	22,970	75,231	22,461	30,061
# Interstate Miles (current)	874	953	808	1,188	482	935
Total Lane-Miles (2007)	285,860	183,252	235,342	266,752	186,959	234,114
Total Lane-Miles per capita	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.11	0.06
State DOT Budget Revenues (In thousands)	Kansas	Colorado	lowa	Missouri	Nebraska	Oklahoma
Motor Fuel Tax	\$283,936	\$312,000	N/A	\$520,472	\$223,568	N/A
Registration Fees	\$162,100	\$121,000	N/A	\$271,767	\$35,324	N/A
Sales and Use Taxes	\$273,293	\$241,000	N/A	\$257,407	\$83,351	N/A
Federal and Local Reimbursements	\$486,433	\$534,000	N/A	\$897,197	\$224,059*	N/A
Bond Proceeds			N/A	\$540,871		N/A
Other	\$70,566	\$356,000	N/A	\$145,302	\$506	N/A
Total	\$1,276,328	\$1,564,000	N/A	\$2,633,016	\$556,807	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated; N/A not available

# SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON A NEW COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION PLAN

# **Summary of Conferee Testimony**

The following is a staff summary of oral or written testimony to the Committee, in two sections:

- The first section summarizes testimony on policy considerations for a new plan, including funding.
- The second section summarizes specific improvements for which conferees sought funding.

Comments are grouped by topic, with additional specific information from the conferee (if any) summarized after the conferee's name and affiliation. This summary does not include every comment by each conferee. When the conferee made only general remarks about the topic, only the conferee's name, affiliation, and location are given. Within topics, remarks generally follow the order of conferee appearance. Numbers in italics indicate the number of comments.

The meeting where the testimony was presented is identified in each comment: W = Wichita, November 24, 2008; OP = Overland Park, December 5, 2008; GC = Garden City, December 15, 2008; P = Pittsburg, December 18, 2008; T = Topeka, January 8, 2009. A list of the 137 quoted conferees is provided at the end of this summary.

The table below indicates the starting pages of various topics.

#### Policy Considerations

Topic	Page Number
Broad Transportation Policy, including comments on the need for a comprehensive plan, regional solutions, and preservation of the current infrastructure.	3
Beyond Roads, including comments on intermodal and multimodal planning, transit, aviation, rail, and pedestrian and bike trails.	6
Economic Considerations, including comments on whether infrastructure improvements are good for the economy, economic considerations in choosing projects, competitiveness, flexibility, and affordable solutions.	10
General Policies on Funding, including comments on current local government spending on transportation and other topics.	13
How a Program Should Be Funded, including comments on funding primarily from taxes and fees on users and comments on specific revenue streams, including fuel taxes, tolls, sales tax, and other suggestions.	14
State Funding for Cities, Counties, and Local Transit Providers, including comments urging continuation of programs that send moneys to local governments and increases needed for specific programs.	16

annotated with references to 2009 bills and T-LINK recommendations, for the 2009 Special Committee on Transportation (9/09)

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

Attachment 3

# Specific Improvements

Requests for specific improvements are listed in numeric order by highway number (where applicable) or generally in alphabetical order. Within this section, no details after the conferee's name and affiliation indicate the conferee said he or she supported general improvements to this road or project.

Site or Type of Improvement	Page Number
US Routes	20
Interstate Routes	26
K Routes	26
Other Road Improvements	30
Non-Road Improvements (Airports, Rail, Transit, and Other)	33

### **Broad Policy Considerations**

Some sort of comprehensive transportation plan should be enacted in 2009. (25 + 54 resolutions)

- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; no program this year would mean additional delays in approval for much-needed projects such as geometric improvements, which take three or four years of municipal planning and have already been delayed a year because KDOT is not accepting applications for economic development or geometric improvement projects. (W)
- Mary Lou Reece, Reece Construction Co., Inc.; reducing the current program or not developing a new one would hurt the Kansas economy. (W)
- Jake Klaver, Klaver Construction Company, Inc.; with no highway program and "maintenance only" spending by KDOT, his company and others like it will have a loss year, meaning layoffs of laborers who then are likely to turn to public assistance; during the past ten years, five have been "average" (meaning replacing truly worn equipment, moderate year-end bonuses to employees, and limited profit-sharing) and three have been loss years. (W)
- John Deardoff, Hutchinson City Manager; it is critical for the state's future that a new plan be developed and appropriately funded. (W)
- Carol Voran, Chairwoman, Kingman County Commissioners; counties need some sort of state plan so that they can continue with their local planning. (W)
- Brett Reber, President, McPherson Industrial Development Co., for the City of McPherson and McPherson County. (W)
- Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies Kansas; "You were bold in 1989 and 1999 and the dividends are readily apparent. Please be bold again in 2009." (OP)
- Dave Dillner, Edgerton City Administrator. (OP)
- Cindy Green, Lenexa City Council President. (OP)
- Marcia Bernard, Transit Manager, Unified Government. (OP)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso). (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; all should work with the congressional delegation to see that the federal government also steps forward with a new transportation program that will benefit Kansas. (GC)
- Jeanette Siemens, Kiowa County Economic Development Director; businesses are waiting for crucial highway siting decisions to be made before they make their own siting decisions, and a state plan is needed for those decisions to go forward. (GC)
- Steve Lohr, Executive Director, SEK-CAP. (P)
- James AuBuchon, Executive Director, US Sixty-Nine Highway Association of Kansas; a new comprehensive plan is an opportunity to keep people working and maintain a pace of steady improvements to the transportation infrastructure for safety and efficiency. (P)
- Dr. Howard Smith, Assistant to the President/Legislative Liaison, Pittsburg State University. (P)
- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager; to discontinue the investment in the transportation system would have "catastrophic" negative consequences. (P)
- Geoffrey Hines, Pittsburg Area Young Professionals; such a plan is critical to economic development. (P)
- Rep. Robert Grant; much will depend on what federal officials do with the federal comprehensive transportation plan. (P)
- Gene Ramsey, Mayor of Ottawa; a new program will assist communities with economic development, and address serious maintenance issues as a result of declining funds, safety issues created by aging infrastructure, and job creation through public works construction. (T)
- Gary Scoby, Nemaha County Commissioner, for the Kansas Association of Counties; the State
  delivered on what was promised in the 1989 and 1999 programs, earning trust at the state and
  local levels; a new program should maintain that tradition. (T)

- Dennis Lauver, President/CEO, Salina Area Chamber of Commerce; that plan should include a
  decision-making model that matches the intermodal thinking of employers and that allows tough
  decisions to be made (as Saline County is making with its two-mile grid system); the plan also
  should meet the unique needs of industrial users, such as minimal turns and immediate rail
  access for windmill blades; it should have a shorter planning cycle to allow Kansas to be
  aggressive in attracting new business. (T)
- Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association; the last two transportation programs have saved lives and spurred economic development; a program is needed to keep from having bad roads. (T)
- Larry Uri, Concordia City Manager and representing Cloud County and Cloud County Economic Development Council; a new plan should be approved; the Concordia area was transformed by the most recent ten-year plan; more than 3,000 trucks a day go through Concordia, and that will increase. (T)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; because of Kansas' central location and low-cost labor pool, Kansas can be a major player in the transportation industry; a new plan that identifies critical transportation projects and develops a committed funding source is necessary for the state to remain competitive; without such a plan, the state will lose market share, tax revenue, and jobs. (T)
- Resolutions supporting enactment of a new comprehensive transportation program were presented by these localities: Lyons (W); Sterling (W); Hutchinson (W); Reno County (W); Lansing (OP); Edgerton (OP); Miami County (OP and P); Paola (OP); Louisburg (OP); Atchison (OP); Atchison County (OP); Mission (OP); Wallace County (GC); Pratt and Pratt County (GC); Russell County (GC); Russell (GC); Ford County and Dodge City (GC); Oakley (GC); Park (GC); Grainfield (GC); Grinnell (GC); Gove County (GC); Gray County (GC); Fort Scott (P); Arma (P); Crawford County (P); City of Ottawa (T); Salina and Saline County (T); the Greater Fort Riley Communities (Geary County, Riley County, Pottawatomie County, Junction City, Manhattan, Wamego) (T); Dickinson County, Abilene, Carlton, Chapman, Enterprise, Herington, Hope, Manchester, Solomon, Woodbine (T); Hiawatha (T); Brown County (T); Seneca (T); Emporia (T); Lyon County (T); Lawrence and Douglas County (T)

Create a one-year plan; work on a ten-year comprehensive plan next year.

Shelby Smith, Founder, Economic Lifelines; state finances are in disarray, and federal intentions
are unknown; for Kansas to receive federal train capital funding, projects must be in the state
plan, but the findings and recommendation from the Amtrak/KDOT study are yet unknown. (T)

Regional, broad transportation solutions are necessary. (18)

- Bernie Koch, Vice President for Government Relations, Wichita Metro Chamber of Commerce; major employers are geographically dispersed. (W)
- Jeff Longwell, City of Wichita, Wichita Area Metropolitan Planning Organization; regional efforts must include rail and air transportation. (W)
- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas. (W)
- Mickey Dean, Executive Director, Harvey County Economic Development Council; there is an
  emerging economic development triangle between I-135, K-96 and US-50 highways; area
  businesses draw workers from throughout the region. (W)
- Tim Witsman, President, Wichita Independent Business Association and the Kansas Independent Business Coalition; a project 100 miles away could open a significant artery of commerce for a region; employees often travel significant distances. (W)
- Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering; such improvements enhance the regional economy. (W)

- Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator; Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Johnson, Douglas, and Miami Counties are participating in a transportation study; Leavenworth County supports the US24/40 corridor management plan and the improvements to I-70 and K-7. (OP)
- Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association; transit systems must interact with each other, and regional planning is under way; Johnson County has adopted a five-year strategic plan for public transit service improvements. (OP)
- Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council; enhance the region's role as a center for goods movement. (OP)
- Jim Wise, Chairman, Miami County Board of Commissioners; traffic on K-68 is overflowing because of economic development in Johnson County, and more is expected with the development of the intermodal facility. (OP)
- Troy Carlson, President and Chief Executive Officer, Initiatives, Inc., consultant to Harvey County; there is an emerging economic development triangle between I-135, K-96, and US-50 highways, with polymers and health care being among the prominent industries; this area is comparable to the Kansas City metro as a growing and integrated community; the area is part of the NAFTA supercorridor; regional planning for this growth and transportation integration is essential for efficient use of transportation dollars. (OP)
- Bob Pivonka, Mayor of Larned; about 1,200 employees commute to Larned State Facilities, but only 55 percent of them live in Pawnee County, a significant number commute from Great Bend, and others come from as far as 60 miles. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator. (GC)
- T. Kim Goodnight, Chairman, Ford County Commissioners; cities of southwest Kansas have interconnected economies and rely on transportation. (GC)
- David Crase, Mayor of Garden City; a new plan should focus on regional economies; Garden City, Dodge City, and Liberal have formed a coalition for representation on regional needs and to spread the word about the area's economic value; southwest Kansas has many commuters and bedroom communities that need good roads for access and safety. (GC)
- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager. (P)
- Rep. Robert Grant; the state needs to finish US-69, US-169, and US-75 for economic development purposes; businesses follow roads. (P)
- Greater Fort Riley Communities; regional plans have been and are being developed, in part due
  to the buildup at Fort Riley (which has an economic impact of \$1.43 billion) and the awarding of
  the National Bio and Agro-Defense Facility (NBAF) to Manhattan. (T)

# Complete the current comprehensive transportation plan. (4)

- John Deardoff, Hutchinson City Manager; Hutchinson, McPherson, and Inman have invested many years and financial resources into the K-61 project, and it should be finished. (W)
- Dave Kerr, President, Hutchinson/Reno County Chamber of Commerce; should additional federal funding become available, it should first be applied to projects for which building could begin quickly, such as K-61 and recently established KDOT district priorities, thus providing jobs. (W)
- Tim McKee, Executive Vice President of Economic Development, Olathe Chamber of Commerce; US 69 from 75<sup>th</sup> St. to 119<sup>th</sup> St. - significant work has been done and more than \$30 million spent to date; in April 2008, KDOT and the city agreed to share the cost of completing the final design; these improvements are needed for safety and to reduce congestion, which cripples economic growth. (OP)
- Jim Hix, Council President, City of Overland Park; US 69 from 75<sup>th</sup> from 119<sup>th</sup> should be completed; without improvements, commute times will more than double because of congestion, and the current high quality of life is a major economic draw for the area. (OP)

Preserve and maintain the current infrastructure. (11)

- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas; this is the top priority. (W)
- Jill Nichols, Rice County Economic Development Director; increased truck traffic increases the risk of disrepair on K-96 between Lyons and Sterling, and two bridges need repair. (W)
- John Deardoff, Hutchinson City Manager; the state needs to include as part of its program a mechanism that provides adequate funding for maintenance. (W)
- Dave Dillner, Edgerton City Administrator; it may take a small town such as Edgerton years to save just for the matching funds for grant opportunities to maintain existing streets and roads.
   (OP)
- Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council (OP)
- Bryan Dyer, Community Development Director, City of Merriam; the city includes major arterial streets, and it strains the city's budget to maintain them; consider basing shared resource amounts on usage and condition rather than flat amounts. (OP)
- Steve Phillips, President, Kansas Association of Airports; maintaining current airport pavements will cost about \$6 million a year, to be adjusted for inflation and asphalt/concrete construction costs. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator. (GC)
- Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; maintain especially US-36 and K-25. (GC)
- Bob Strevey, Decatur County Economic Development Corp.; preserve US-36 and the right-ofway already purchased along it. (GC)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc. (P)

Base a new plan on planning that has been done. (3)

- Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council; that work includes KDOT's Long-Range Transportation Plan and the Kansas City region's long-range transportation plan, Transportation Outlook 2030. (OP)
- Chris Leaton, Member, Spring Hill City Council; the city's transportation plan could be incorporated into a state comprehensive plan; the city plan complements KDOT's planning (OP)
- Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; state and local governments must cooperate in planning, e.g., for property acquisitions and access closures that will be needed for an eventual freeway on K-7. (OP)

Congestion and air quality must be addressed.

- Jeff Longwell, City of Wichita, Wichita Area Metropolitan Planning Organization. (W)
- Mike Vinson, Director of Transit, City of Wichita Transit Services; public transportation also reduces the need for additional transportation infrastructure. (W)

Keep current state roads in the state system.

Carol Voran, Chairwoman, Kingman County Commissioners. (W)

### **Beyond Roads**

Encourage intermodal and multimodal planning. (11)

- Shelby Smith, Founder, Economic Lifelines; shift policy from highway improvements to a long-range economic development transportation plan. (W)
- Mickey Dean, Executive Director, Harvey County Economic Development Council; south central Kansas and specifically Harvey County has a confluence of rail assets that could be better utilized; freight to Kansas City's "inland port" will increase opportunities; the airport in Newton is used by private and corporate jets, plus smaller airports contribute to the current infrastructure. (W)

- Tim Witsman, President, Wichita Independent Business Association and Kansas Independent Business Coalition; the coalitions support an approach that includes aviation, rail, and transit. (W)
- Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering; short-line rail services and aviation
  are very important to the local economy; rail keeps heavy trucks off the local roads. (W)
- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; integrate all modes to provide a balanced transportation system; seek local input. (OP)
- Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council; ensure residents have a menu of options for how they move about the community. (OP)
- Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission; support a significant increase
  in the allocation of resources toward multi-modal transportation alternatives, such as public
  transit and bike/pedestrian infrastructure; this shift is essential to sustainable redevelopment in
  urban areas and first-ring suburbs; offering multi-modal transportation is an economic
  development tool plus has environmental and health benefits. (OP)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; Great Bend finds aviation, public transportation, and "hike and bike" important. (GC)
- Gary Scoby, Nemaha County Commissioner, for the Kansas Association of Counties; consider all transportation modes as important parts of the total transportation system; the viability of small towns and cities depends on being able to land medical transport airplanes; senior citizens are more isolated without transit. (T)
- Dennis Lauver, President/CEO, Salina Area Chamber of Commerce; a project may have highway, rail, transit, and aviation needs; building separate "silos" around each of these modes of transportation does not reflect the reality of employers' site location/ expansion decisions. (T)
- Greater Fort Riley Communities; continue to identify and fund multi-modal projects at appropriate levels. (T)

Increase the role of transit in the state plan. Its use is expected to continue to grow. (11)

- Paul Faber, Executive Vice President for Heartspring and Chairman of the Board of the Kansas Public Transit Association; in 2007, the more than 140 member agencies provided more than 10 million rides. (W)
- Mickey Dean, Executive Director, Harvey County Economic Development Council; Amtrak use is expected to continue to increase. (W)
- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; ridership growth and service demand is unprecedented, e.g., the K-10 Connector service between Lawrence and Johnson County campuses, started in January 2007, has exceeded all expectations and is currently at 84 percent of capacity. (OP)
- Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association; many transit riders have no other options to get to work and medical appointments; aging baby boomers are expected to increase demand. (OP)
- Dave Dillner, Edgerton City Administrator; low income and elderly residents do not have the means to access jobs, medical offices, or even a grocery store, so a Johnson County connection to Edgerton is needed. (OP)
- Marcia Bernard, Transit Manager, Unified Government; Unified Government Transit is expanding service to western Wyandotte County to ease problems with access to (mostly service industry) jobs; the recent fuel crisis increased ridership to standing-room-only levels and ridership has not decreased with declines in fuel costs; not only is the population aging, but more and more passengers use transit for chemotherapy or dialysis; economic growth is at risk without increased transit. (OP)
- Bonnie Burgardt, Director, Finney County Transit; Garden City's fixed route has provided more than 40,000 rides so far this year; many of the community's 15-30 newcomers a week are dependent on transit for every activity except getting to work (because Tyson provides a bus for work); riders build community by talking while they are on the bus; the new Regional Dispatch Center will ensure efficient use of government-funded vehicles in 19 counties for uses such as

getting people to medical centers far from where they live; public transit affordably gets people to and from jobs, which keeps them off public assistance; costs per trip for paratransit services are approximately \$10, which is not affordable for the people who need the service and \$1 is charged. (GC)

- Ron Straight, Transportation Manager, Developmental Services of Northwest Kansas; approximately 10 percent of Kansas counties are without any form of public transportation services; last year his service's ridership was up 21 percent, compared with a national average of 6 percent, and has stayed up despite fuel price decreases; industries need transportation for their workers; those needing to go long distances for medical treatment face significant transportation challenges; a model from Minnesota may be valuable in allowing volunteers to receive up to the federal mileage rate. (GC)
- Steve Lohr, Executive Director, SEK-CAP; 6.4 percent of households in the 12-county service
  area are without any form of transportation; riders are transported to work, medical and dental
  services, Head Start, congregate meal sites, and other locations; ridership increased 31 percent
  within the past 12 months; the service's maintenance facility in Girard is large enough to house
  a dispatch coordinator for the multiple services in southeast Kansas. (GC)
- Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; 40 percent of Miami County workers go to Johnson County to work, but only one route each way of transit is available. (OP and P)
- Sharon Brown, Mayor of Clay Center; transit is especially important for elderly and disabled residents. (T)

Retain and increase aviation transportation funding. (11)

- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; this is supported by the Kansas Aviation Association. (W)
- Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering. (W)
- Steve Phillips, President, Kansas Association of Airports; under the current plan, the Airport Improvement Program receives \$3 million annually, but it takes \$6 million to do the same work \$3 million did ten years ago, and KDOT received more than \$6 million in pavement maintenance grant applications last year; 52 airports in 52 rural counties lack all-weather access, which means no air ambulance service unless the weather permits; global positioning systems have eliminated the need for ground facilities, thus reducing costs for all-weather services, so the association proposes five airports per year over the next ten years achieve all-weather capability; aviation receives 0.22 percent of KDOT's total budget. (GC)
- Bob Pivonka, Mayor of Larned; KDOT is an important partner in airport improvement projects and KDOT funding is critical to many municipal airports that do not receive Federal Aviation Administration funding. (GC)
- Jeanette Siemens, Kiowa County Economic Development Director; continued support for aviation is important to rural areas for growth and sustainability. (GC)
- Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; Atwood encourages the continuation of current fund matching, i.e., 5 percent joint city/county funding for Federal Aviation Administration grants. (GC)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; SEK Inc. supports
  continued efforts to make emergency air transportation available to all Kansans and to upgrade
  instrument approaches and runways to more airports. (P)
- Ken Brock, CEO, Names and Numbers; Kansas needs safe and attractive airport facilities as
  welcoming "front doors" to business; use of local airports allows his multi-state business to
  remain located in southeast Kansas; long runways accommodate big planes owned by big
  companies with many employees; all-weather facilities mean the state is open for business 24/7;
  good fuel prices and fixed base operators (aviation "gas stations") also are important. (P)
- Mike Hershey, Cessna Aircraft Company; now potential customers must travel by car two hours
  after they have reached an airport to reach the plant; closer airports need upgrades to their
  terminals, instrument landing capability, navigational aids, and other improvements. (P)

- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; support the Kansas Association of Airports Improvement Program to increase funding for airport infrastructure. (T)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; continue federal and state funding for airport improvements. (T)

## Support rail. (12)

- Carol Voran, Chairwoman, Kingman County Commissioners; use of short-line railroads eliminates road damage; local industries need better access to existing rail infrastructure. (W)
- Shelby Smith, Founder, Economic Lifelines; trains move weight more efficiently than cars or trucks; it is unacceptable to not have passenger rail service to the state's capital or its largest city. (W)
- Alfred James III, professional geologist; petroleum supplies are not growing as quickly as demand, and rail is more efficient; Kansas needs to join states such as Oklahoma and Missouri who aid in funding passenger rail service. (W)
- Bob Pivonka, Mayor of Larned; Larned supports actions to clear the bottleneck in rail service in Wichita. (GC)
- T. Kim Goodnight, Chairman, Ford County Commissioners; the Cimarron Valley Railroad needs assistance with track upgrades. (GC)
- Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; viable short-line rail lines are vital to local economic stability. (GC)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; SEK Inc. recommends the existing short line rail program increase annual spending from \$3 million to \$5 million and allow access to the fund to communities, rail customers and owners of industrial parks, with matching grants, for improvements to yards, sidings or capacities. (P)
- Jim Zaleski, U.S. 400 Corridor Association; the current foundation must be built upon or the state risks losing on its investments. (P)
- Pat Cedeno, Vice President of Growth Initiatives, Watco Companies; there have been no transfers into the KDOT's rail improvement program since July 1, 2007; the program is a good investment and should be increased to \$5 million soon and eventually to \$7 million to account for inflation; program funds have been used primarily to maintain and preserve short-line railroads; all three Class I railroads within the state support the program; the program should be changed to make grants/loans available to railroad customers, communities (for congestion and safety), and owners of industrial parks (to attract business); each rail car moves the amount carried in four trucks, reducing maintenance costs for highways. (P)
- Pam Henderson, Mayor of Pittsburg; expansion of communities' access to rail is viewed as an increasing need in both the short and long term; funding of rail linkages is critical to the growth of manufacturing. (P)
- Rick Koch, Sabetha City Commissioner and President of Sabetha Industrial Development;
   Sabetha lost a \$100 million ethanol plant to lowa because the railroad would not service the site.
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; both the new Hill's Pet Nutrition Plant (\$100 million, 100+ jobs) and the REG biodiesel fuel plant (\$70 million, 35 jobs [although construction is on hiatus due to the credit crunch]) required rail access; many industries considering Emporia ask about rail access; passenger rail service is cost-effective and will bring travel back to thousands who do not or cannot drive; other rail improvements that need to be funded include quiet zones and underpass improvements for safety; continue funding for improvements such as sidings and train sets. (T)

Support transportation systems that include pedestrian and bike alternatives. (5)

 Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering; enhanced funding would allow locals to tie trail projects together to improve the safety, environment, and health of inhabitants.
 (W)

- Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission; support a significant increase
  in the allocation of resources toward multi-modal transportation alternatives, such as public
  transit and bike/pedestrian infrastructure; offering multi-modal transportation is an economic
  development tool plus has environmental and health benefits. (OP)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; Great Bend finds aviation, public transportation, and "hike and bike" important. (GC)
- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager; improvements in a new plan should be not just in highways but also in rail, air, and rural and urban hike/bike trails. (P)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; increase funding to local governments for pedestrian and bike transportation improvements. (T)

Tie transportation investment to local land use and environmental objectives.

 Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council; promote early integration of environmental, social, and cultural opportunities into planning and project development, "we're not just building projects, we're building a community." (OP)

### **Economic Considerations**

Improvements to the state's transportation infrastructure will be good for the state's economy. (13)

- Pat Hurley, Executive Director, Economic Lifelines; a new comprehensive transportation plan should not be delayed; the 1989 and 1999 programs were implemented during economic downturns, and each created more than 100,000 jobs; "Investing in transportation in tough times sets us up for success in good times." (a quote from Oregon's governor) (W)
- Mary Lou Reece, Reece Construction Co., Inc.; the estimate of 42-47 employees per million dollars of transportation spending seems reasonable; design-build favors larger, out-of-state companies; reducing the current program or not developing a new one would hurt the Kansas economy. (W)
- Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies Kansas; construction contractors and engineering firms already are laying off employees, and some are going out of business; KDOT's emphasis on practical improvements is an appropriate adjustment on the design side. (OP)
- Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association; transit services are critical to economic development; income not spent on commuting can be additional disposable income. (OP)
- Peter Solie, President, Gardner Area Chamber of Commerce, and Tom Riederer, President, Southwest Johnson County Economic Development Corporation; funding for an interchange at I-35, access road improvements, and other projects for the intermodal facility at Gardner is vital; the intermodal project will lead to growth in employment, tax revenue, and ancillary development; federal approval of Burlington Northern Santa Fe's (BNSF's) permit is expected in March or April; some related development already has begun. (OP)
- Jim Hix, Council President, City of Overland Park; improvements to US 69 are critical to the future of Johnson County; those improvements are low-risk, high-return. (OP)
- Jennifer Schartz, Barton County Commissioner; the county needs investment by the state in roads and highways to continue economic growth. (GC)
- Brandon Buchanan, Oakley City Administrator; improvements to US-83 are vital to economic development of western Kansas. (GC)
- Liberal City Commissioners Larry Koochel and Don Rash; southwest Kansas needs good roads and highways to survive. (GC)
- Mark Coberly, Gove County Commissioner; remember that agriculture is still vital to the state's
  economy, agriculture is doing relatively well as a economic sector now, and much of the state's
  agricultural production is in western Kansas. (GC)

- Woody Moses, Kansas Ready Mixed Concrete Association and Kansas Aggregate Producers' Association; transportation infrastructure jobs are good jobs. (GC)
- Dave Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott; at the least, the past transportation plan reduced the negative economic trend as compared to what it would have been. (P)
- Ann Charles, Great Plains Industrial Park; transportation will be key to the success of redevelopment of the former Army Ammunition Plant in Labette County. (P)

Spending on transportation infrastructure does not lead to economic growth within a state.

Alan Cobb, Americans for Prosperity - Kansas; although Kansas has achieved excellent roads, it also has higher debt per capita than in surrounding states, the highest fuel tax in the region, and the second highest income taxes in the region; studies find very little correlation between spending on transportation infrastructure and the rate of economic growth for the state as a whole, although projects may help their localities. (OP)

Economic opportunities should be considered in choosing state-funded transportation projects. (7)

- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas; the Legislature also should develop a set of parameters for state funding of transportation infrastructure, rather than choosing a specific list of projects. (W)
- Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council; consider economic, environmental, and social health as a framework for new transportation investments, placing the highest priority on those investments that promote progress in all three of those areas. (OP)
- Alan Cobb, Americans for Prosperity Kansas; the state should do cost-benefit analyses before
  projects are undertaken, using the U.S. Department of Transportation's model. (OP)
- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager. (P)
- Joe Mitchell, Mayor of Seneca; support programs that will enable communities to not only
  maintain their current economic positions, but also foster growth and expansion within those
  communities; rural economies depend on good transportation; Seneca needs \$1 million per block
  to replace its 94-year-old brick streets and has twice not been selected for this transportation
  enhancement project, but delay of this renovation negatively impacts the downtown commercial
  district, as determined by a recent market analysis study. (T)
- Cliff Mayo, Finney County Commissioner; population must not be the only criterion for choosing road enhancements. (GC)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso) (GC); Steve Beykirch, Chairman of the Board, Pittsburg Area Chamber of Commerce; Ann Charles, Great Plains Industrial Park (P); Crosby Gernon, Mayor of Hiawatha (T); many requests for proposals from businesses who might locate in an area ask distance from a four-lane highway; communities with no four-lane access are at an immediate disadvantage.

Think about national and global competitiveness when determining priorities under a new comprehensive transportation plan. (7)

- Karyn Page, President/CEO, Kansas World Trade Center, Inc.; nearly all Wichita trade is drayed to/from Kansas City, resulting in costs higher than shipping costs to/from Asia; Wichita-area exports constituted 53 percent of total Kansas exports in 2006. (W)
- Mickey Dean, Executive Director, Harvey County Economic Development Council; Kansas City's emergence as an inland port increases intermodal opportunities in many parts of the state. (W)
- Mary Lou Reece, Reece Construction Co., Inc.; Kansas' strength lies in being able to get goods and services to other parts of the country. (W)
- Bob Pivonka, Mayor of Larned; a bottleneck in rail service in Wichita has meant a grain shipment
  has taken as long as 45 days to go from Larned to Coffeyville, while a similar shipment to the
  West Coast has taken two weeks. (GC)

- Woody Moses, Kansas Ready Mixed Concrete Association and Kansas Aggregate Producers' Association; the commodities Kansas produces require good transportation infrastructure to get them to markets. (GC)
- Mike Hershey, Cessna Aircraft Company; senior company management could hold down investment in the Independence plant because it sees limits on the number of workers from which it can draw - better transportation would reduce that potential detriment; some employees drive as far as 1.5 hours each way to work. (P)
- Dennis Lauver, President/CEO, Salina Area Chamber of Commerce; for a recent project, KDOT could offer a \$500,000 low-interest loan for transportation enhancements, but the other state being considered offers a \$1.2 million grant, of which only \$240,000 needs to be local match. (T)

Keep flexibility in the plan to allow communities and the state to better take advantage of economic development possibilities. (8)

- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)
- Dave Dillner, Edgerton City Administrator; include flexibility in the modes of transportation to address specific needs. (OP)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso) (GC)
- Steve Phillips, President, Kansas Association of Airports; \$2 million a year should be dedicated to airport infrastructure linked to economic development activities. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator. (GC)
- Steve Cottrell, City Engineer, Garden City; Garden City lost a \$400 million cheese plant to Greeley, Colorado, in part because road improvements could not be made in a timely manner; consider funneling economic development road improvement dollars through the Department of Commerce. (GC)
- Dennis Lauver, President/CEO, Salina Area Chamber of Commerce (T)
- Sharon Brown, Mayor of Clay Center; flexibility also is needed to meet emergency maintenance needs. (T)

### Seek affordable solutions. (6)

- Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies Kansas; KDOT's emphasis on practical improvements is an appropriate adjustment on the design side. (OP)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; KDOT should be commended for fresh thinking, such as 2-foot shoulders rather than 6-foot shoulders on roads with little traffic; the cost of maintenance of such improvements must be kept in mind. (GC)
- Steve Cottrell, City Engineer, Garden City; "practical design" allows many "good" projects as
  opposed to a few "perfect" ones; using practical design could lessen costs for needed four-lane
  roads, e.g., use a dead lane to separate traffic with double centerline rumble strips to save costs
  for right of way. (GC)
- Dennis Lauver, President/CEO, Salina Area Chamber of Commerce; Saline County has reduced
  its need for state assistance for roads and bridges, but it should not be "punished" for that. (T)
- Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commissioner; an effort should be made to modify the federal manual of standards for low-volume roads, and that effort should involve the Legislature and congressional officials; the Kansas County Highway Association and the Kansas Local Technical Assistance Program have already developed a low-volume road manual, and KDOT understands these issues. (T)
- Steve Roberts, Brown County Commissioner; not all roads and highways need to meet federal specifications; the county has three bridges on its five-year plan and, if the bridges must meet federal specifications, the cheapest will cost about \$350,000. (T)

# **Funding**

### General Policies on Funding

Local governments already spend significant amounts on transportation and cannot handle all of the increasing expenditures for needed projects. (10)

- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; Johnson County and its cities invest nearly \$50 million per year on maintenance and construction of infrastructure; numerous cities had enacted local sales taxes and other funding streams for infrastructure. (OP)
- Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association; amounts needed for commuter and expanded services to elderly and disabled passengers will require funding from county, state, and federal government. (OP)
- Dave Dillner, Edgerton City Administrator; Edgerton, current population 1,788, cannot afford a needed grade separation for BNSF trains, with an estimated cost between \$13.4 million and \$25.4 million for a 20-year bond issuance; long trains block all crossings, and fire department response to a proposed 585-home subdivision could be very slow. (OP)
- Dawn Kuhn, President, Shawnee City Council; any new program must address the "funding gap" between needs and costs; Shawnee will be unable to fund its annual street resurfacing program in 2009 and has reduced what it plans to spend for new street capacity and safety projects for the next five-year period. (OP)
- Jennifer Schartz, Barton County Commissioner; one example is a two-mile sand road maintained by Buffalo Township which is being used by 340 vehicles a day, including 73 big trucks, as a short cut between US 281 and US 56-156; the road is really unsafe for heavy traffic; an additional 1,000 vehicles use Boyd Road and would continue onto the two-mile sand section if it were paved. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; bridge inspections alone have local costs of \$21,000 a year. (GC)
- Dave Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott; the city is investing in the \$355,000 US-69 study. (P)
- Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commission; Dickinson County has a source of high-quality limestone used by many counties for their road programs; many 80,000-pound trucks use the road (1400 Avenue) to the quarry, but income to the county for the mining is minimal; the county is willing to trade maintenance of this road for maintenance of K-43. (T)
- Dudley Feuerborn, Chairman, Anderson County Commissioners; a state route should be constructed between Garnett and Burlington; the current county-maintained route carries more traffic than the local state route; the county's total budget is only \$7 million and its population 8,000, so costs for fixing roads and bridges are prohibitive. (T)
- Daniel Holub, Marion County Commissioner, and Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association; Kansas counties own and maintain 109,000 miles of roads (87 percent) and 19,650 bridges (77 percent); in general, county roads and bridges have been deteriorating since the 1970s despite cutbacks in the numbers of miles maintained, staff, and grader routes; heavy farm equipment, oil and gas production, and increased use of trucks to haul grain due to railroad abandonment have increased road maintenance costs dramatically; an asphalt overlay on a four-mile stretch from Tampa to K-15 used by a major agricultural facility is expected to cost \$6 million, and the county's ad valorem tax for the 2009 budget is less than \$6.5 million. (T)

Delaying a program could significantly increase costs. (3)

- David Unruh, Sedgwick County Board of Commissioners. (W)
- Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies Kansas; the cost to build has been increasing at rates far exceeding the increase in the consumer price index; projects only get more expensive. (OP)
- Chris Leaton, Member, Spring Hill City Council; right of way in southern Johnson County is relatively cheap now, and road developments are needed in the area. (OP)

Explore ways to capture the state revenues generated from economic development projects to assist with local transportation needs. (2)

- Greater Fort Riley Communities; some retailers are unwilling to consider a transportation development district because of competitive margins. (T)
- Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association; counties need ways to recover for road damage caused by industries and capture long-term revenue from the value of their improvements. (T)

Do not impose a two-mile grid on counties. (2)

- Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commissioner. (T)
- Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association; perhaps some bridges can be closed, but most of the roads need to be left in place so farmers have access to their property. (T)

Consider developing regional funding streams to use for regional projects.

• Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)

Reducing regulation on gravel and sand extraction would decrease construction costs.

Woody Moses, Kansas Ready Mixed Concrete Association and Kansas Aggregate Producers'
Association; under current law, 19 percent of landowners within a certain radius of a proposed
extraction site (which could mean only one landowner) can block development; this has led to
monopolies and therefore higher prices in some counties for sand and gravel, an important
component of transportation infrastructure costs. (GC)

#### How a Program Should Be Funded

The State should continue to fund transportation primarily from taxes and fees on users. (4)

- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas. (W)
- Bob Dixon, Mayor of Greensburg. (GC)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso) (GC)
- Gary Scoby, Nemaha County Commissioner, for the Kansas Association of Counties; a new program should be dependable and adequately financed with an appropriate share of user-based tax revenues. (T)

#### Specific Revenue Streams:

Fuel taxes and other current user fees. (9)

- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; the gasoline tax is a tax on users and probably could be increased by 1¢-2¢; local governments cannot supplement KDOT program fund shortfalls with increased property taxes. (W)
- Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies Kansas; while a system by which
  motorists pay per mile has increasing support, the implementing infrastructure is years away, and
  the motor fuel tax is the closest we have to a user fee; with reduced prices, the timing is right for
  an increase; the tax on a gallon of gas as a percentage of total price is only a fraction of what
  it was in the past; other traditional sources such as vehicle registration fees and sales taxes also
  should be considered. (OP)
- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; transition the motor fuel tax from a volume-based rate to a cost-based rate. (OP)
- Dawn Kuhn, President, Shawnee City Council; user fees such as fuel tax should be increased, and those increased fees should be distributed to state and local units of government. (OP)
- Earl Willis; the tax on fuels should be updated to reflect current costs; if an amount collected from the tax is not needed in a given year, "bank it." (GC)

- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; fuel tax increases
  could be unpopular with sellers near state lines, but Kansas citizens expect roads that are better
  than those of other states. (P)
- Jeff Morris, Coffeyville City Administrator; pursue options other than a fuel tax because of the negative effect on border communities. (P)
- Salina/Saline County resolution; increase Kansas' highway use tax, vehicle license tax, or both; make long-term plans to replace the per-gallon gas tax with a tax on the miles driven by each car and truck. (T)
- Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association; revenues from any fuel tax increase should be shared with cities and counties, because much of the fuel is used in traveling on county roads and city streets; provide additional use-based revenues. (T)

#### Tolls. (8)

- Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies Kansas; tolling should be considered for any new highway or major bridge; tolls on existing highways should not be ruled out. (OP)
- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; provide local authority to enact tolls, especially for new regional corridors; also consider adding new road sections to the KTA system. (OP)
- Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; this should be considered for bi-state projects, such as K-68 over to US-71 in Missouri. (OP)
- Bob Dixon, Mayor of Greensburg; tolling of portions of US-54 likely would be acceptable. (GC)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso); such a user fee would not be out of line, even though people would grumble; however, a toll on US-54 would divert users to US-50. (GC)
- David Crase, Mayor of Garden City; tolling US-54 would work only if it were the only four-lane route. (GC)
- Larry Hoeme, Scott County Commissioner; limited access highways only push loads onto county roads not designed to handle heavy traffic, at county expense for upkeep. (GC)
- Salina/Saline County resolution; expand toll road plans to take advantage of the fact that much
  of the traffic on Kansas highways is simply passing through Kansas. (T)

#### Sales tax. (7)

- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; a dedicated sales tax should be considered; there
  is a direct nexus between the transportation system and the economy. (OP)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso); start with a one-cent sales tax on fuel and raise it every three months until it reached a limit; fuel prices are so volatile that few would notice. (GC)
- David Crase, Mayor of Garden City; the cities in the southwest coalition (Garden City, Liberal, Dodge City) have talked about a special sales tax for transportation improvements. (GC)
- Jeff Morris, Coffeyville City Administrator; for border communities, a sales tax would be better than a fuel tax increase. (P)
- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager; Parsons already has an additional sales tax that provides \$200,000 annually for street improvements; all types of funding must be studied and considered.
   (P)
- Salina/Saline County resolution; give local governments the option of a sales tax increase for transportation needs. (T)
- Greater Fort Riley Communities; examine applying local and state sales tax rates to fuel sales and using the proceeds for transportation. (T)

Local fuel taxes. (2)

- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas; consider giving local governments the authority to tax motor fuels. (W)
- Gene Ramsey, Mayor of Ottawa; any such tax should also be authorized by local vote. (T)

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) and Transportation Development Districts (TDDs).

 Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies - Kansas; TIF and TDDs are other financing mechanisms or tools to get things done and spread the costs differently. (OP)

### Dedicated income tax.

• Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; there is a direct nexus between the transportation system and the economy. (OP)

# Aviation fuel tax.

 Steve Phillips, President, Kansas Association of Airports; aviation fuel currently is not taxed per gallon (however, aviation fuels are subject to the state sales tax, and these moneys go into the General Fund); a 3-cent tax on the 63 million gallons sold each year would raise \$1.9 million a year. (GC)

Introduce a "severance" tax on wind energy.

David Crase, Mayor of Garden City (GC)

Press Congress to strengthen federal transportation funding and give Kansas its fair share.

Salina/Saline County resolution (T)

Plan a major state bond issue for road, bridge, and other transportation needs.

Salina/Saline County resolution (T)

Consider repeal of property tax exemptions for industries that adversely affect roads.

Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association (T)

### State Funding for Cities, Counties and Local Transit Providers

The KLINK, Geometric Improvement, and other programs that send moneys to localities are very important to local governments. (24)

- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas (W); Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator (OP); Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council (GC); Junior Strecker, Scott City Mayor, also representing Scott County (GC); Wiley McFarland, Gray County Commissioner (GC); Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator (P); the State should preserve its shared revenue program with cities and counties for transportation.
- Rod Willis, City Manager, City of Sterling, (W)
- John Deardoff, Hutchinson City Manager; avoid the temptation to further reduce funding to cities and counties, specifically funds from the state gasoline tax, funding needed to maintain the local road infrastructure. (W)
- Ken Bernard, Mayor, City of Lansing; protect maintenance funds for cities and counties. (OP)
- Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; programs such as KLINK, economic development, and safety are vital and complement local projects and federal programs such as the Surface Transportation Program (STP) and Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ). (OP)

- Bob Pivonka, Mayor of Larned; Larned greatly appreciates and hopes the Legislature will support
  continuing KDOT programs including KLINK, the Surface Transportation Program, Highway
  Safety Audits, Traffic Engineering Assistance Program, the Geometric Improvement Program,
  and the Economic Development Program. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; do not let the shared revenue fund be raided for other purposes. (GC)
- Gary Berning, Leoti City Council Member; the district must build a new elementary school at its school campus site, so the town is already financially challenged and a geometric improvement project is needed. (GC)
- Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; an improvement of 1,500 feet of US-36 in Atwood cost \$1.4 million, and the city's entire budget is \$1 million, so the geometric improvement program is essential. (GC)
- Steve Cottrell, City Engineer, Garden City; the amount Garden City receives through the Special
  City and County Highway Fund is the equivalent of 5.7 mills in Garden City and 3.0 mills to
  Finney County, which would be a combined 6.6 percent increase to a resident of Garden City.
  (GC)
- Wiley McFarland, Gray County Commissioner. (GC)
- Jeff Morris, Coffeyville City Administrator; funding for these programs should continue. (P)
- J.D. Cox, Neodesha City Administrator, and Karen Porter, Executive Director, Neodesha Chamber of Commerce; the city is grateful for the Connecting Link, Safe Routes to School, airport, and "Hometown Heritage" signage programs. (P)
- Bill Beasley, Public Works Director, City of Pittsburg; 29 lane miles of approximately 140 miles of Pittsburg streets are covered in a state connecting link agreement, and the funds received are an important part of the street operating budget; as of May 2007, an additional \$2 million or \$500,000 a year is needed to bring city streets to an acceptable level; recently the city combined funds received from a transportation enhancement grant with a KLINK grant to improve six blocks in downtown, which provided a stimulus for private investment; making KLINK funds available allows state and federal highways to be improved with minimal state involvement. (P)
- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager; a commitment to continued funding of these programs is of utmost importance. (P)
- Tim Schook, Arma City Administrator; the city/county highway fund is vital for communities and needs continued funding; without this, very large property tax increases would be necessary; economic development fund moneys should be made available to communities with populations less than 2,000 so that streets and roads may be developed for expansion purposes. (P)
- Gary Scoby, Nemaha County Commissioner, for the Kansas Association of Counties; Special
  City and County Highway Fund revenues are absolutely critical to counties and cities for ongoing
  maintenance of local roads and bridges; without it, there would be increased pressure to raise
  property taxes. (T)
- Mark Hatesohl, Mayor of Manhattan; protect existing programs including KLINK, economic
  development, safety, and geometric improvements; the economic development and geometric
  improvement programs in particular have been important in the local area with the buildup of Fort
  Riley (expected to reach a peak of 55,600 soldiers by 2012, a population increase of about
  30,000 in the area). (T)
- Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commissioner; the bridge cost sharing program uses federal dollars for 80 percent of the cost, which then requires the project meet federal standards; an effort should be made to modify that federal manual of standards for low-volume roads. (T)
- Crosby Gernon, Mayor of Hiawatha; continued funding for the geometric improvement and transportation enhancement grant programs helps communities with projects they otherwise could not complete, such as Americans with Disabilities Act improvements in downtown Hiawatha and projects that enhance economic competitiveness; smaller communities depend on the Special City and County Highway fund to help with annual street repairs and improvements. (T)

- Larry Uri, Concordia City Manager and representing Cloud County and Cloud County Economic Development Council; the city's five-year transportation plan (submitted to KDOT) for street improvements counts on Surface Transportation Program and Bridge Replacement funds. (T)
- Joe Mitchell, Mayor of Seneca; please support the Transportation Enhancement, Economic Development, Geometric Improvements, and KLINK programs. (T)
- Sharon Brown, Mayor of Clay Center. (T)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; continue T21 funding for transportation enhancements; maintain existing state programs, especially those that assist with economic development. (T)

Make the state/local matching funds program a priority. (2)

- Jill Nichols, Rice County Economic Development Director; the 80/20 match program allows counties to do bridge and overlay projects that otherwise would not be done. (W)
- Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering; the state's matching share has not increased with inflation, e.g., asphalt overlay was \$35/ton in 2005, \$72/ton in 2008; such increases mean the city falls behind on its infrastructure maintenance. (W)

Increases are needed in the reimbursement rate for the City Connecting Links program. (6)

- Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas (W)
- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; the program itself helps ensure proper maintenance and is needed. (W)
- Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/Engineering. (W)
- Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott. (P)
- Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; Atwood has not received its payments in at least ten years. (GC)
- Jeff Morris, Coffeyville City Administrator; costs have dramatically increased but the amount has not increased since 2000. (P)

Specialized transit service providers have shared the same dollar amount since 2001, \$6 million. (4)

- Paul Faber, Executive Vice President for Heartspring and Chairman of the Board of the Kansas Public Transit Association; member agencies need at least \$16 million-\$23 million a year, indexed to inflation. (W)
- Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association (OP)
- Marcia Bernard, Transit Manager, Unified Government; the Unified Government has used its share to operate its fixed route; it has identified the need for more funding for additional hours of service, including weekends and evenings; fuel cost increases meant spending the full budgeted amount for the year by May 2008; state transit providers are meeting to come to consensus on a suggestion to allot public transit dollars on some combination of population and ridership (the current allocation is based on population). (OP)
- Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott; increase funding for transit.
   (P)

Funding limits for KDOT participation for KLINK resurfacing, geometric improvement, economic development, revolving loan, and system enhancement programs need to be increased. (3)

- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator. (W)
- Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott. (P)
- Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commissioner; remove the artificial lid on the amount in the revolving loan program; the enabling statute does not limit the amount of capitalization or sunset the fund; this program allowed the county to do five years worth of asphalt road repair in one year, before the roadway deteriorated beyond what routine maintenance could fix. (T)

Implement a state/locality cost-share program to adequately maintain other streets and roads with rising costs and limited local resources. (4)

- Rod Willis, City Manager, City of Sterling; assistance is needed for residential streets. (W)
- Bryan Dyer, Community Development, City of Merriam; residential streets; the city supports partnering with the state, MARC, KDOT. (OP)
- Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator; approximately 40 miles of old state highways transferred to the county; consider increasing the number of miles under state maintenance. (P)
- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair, increase the share of transportation revenues to city and county governments for use to address local transportation needs. (T)

Continue with the Statewide County Five-Year Construction Program.

• Cheri Rhea, Sharon Springs City Council Member. (GC)

### Restore the demand transfer.

Glen Tyson, for Osage County, Osage City and Osage County Economic Development; this
money was withheld in 2002, putting a severe strain on county budgets across the state; of the
\$350,000 Osage County would have received, Road and Bridge would have gotten \$235,000.
 (T)

red numbers in this section indicate T-LINK report map numbers; those map numbers do not indicate priority

### **Specific Improvements Requested**

Note: Within this section, no details after the conferee's name and affiliation indicate the conferee said he or she supported general improvements to this road or supported the project.

#### **US Routes**

US-24 (3)

- Greater Fort Riley Communities; improvements and upgrades are needed from Wamego through Manhattan; extend the existing four lanes near Tuttle Creek Dam to the intersection of US-77 (4 miles east of Riley). (T)
- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; improve the corridor from Manhattan to Lawrence according to recommendations from the two corridor studies; access is being and should be studied, especially for industrial users. (T)
- Sharon Brown, Mayor of Clay Center; a 70-year-old viaduct in Clay Center that carries approximately 6,500 vehicles a day, including many large trucks, has deteriorated and needs to be replaced; the viaduct was over railroad tracks that are no longer used, so a surface road probably could replace it; there is no viable alternative route for the US-24 traffic. (T)

US-36 (4)

- Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; US-36 in and near Atwood includes a hill; an improved line of sight, another 1,000 feet of geometric improvement, would greatly increase safety, particularly as the hospital is in that area. (GC)
- Bob Strevey, Decatur County Economic Development Corp. and member of the US-36 Highway Association Board of Directors; US-36 is vital to economic development in northwest Kansas; it is now I-72 in Indiana and will be four lanes through Missouri in 2010; many use it as an alternative to I-70 and I-80. (GC)
- Crosby Gernon, Mayor of Hiawatha; four lanes are needed from Wathena west to US-75; by the end of 2010, US-36 will be four lanes through Missouri and Illinois; industry site selection teams frequently ask about distance from a four-lane highway. (T)
- Joe Mitchell, Mayor of Seneca; four lanes are needed from Seneca to Hiawatha; US-36 is an
  economic lifeline with increasing truck traffic and therefore increasing safety concerns; within
  Seneca, current storm water drainage is insufficient, causing water to pool and decreasing
  safety; the city has 13 acres along US-36 (the former golf course) that can be developed but only
  with turn lanes on US-36, an access point, and a frontage street for access to individual lots; an
  estimated \$4 million is needed for the access road and frontage street. (T)

T-LINK 22 is the intersection of US-36 and US-81

US-40 (3)

- Cheri Rhea, Sharon Springs City Council Member; in Wallace County, this road needs maintenance. (GC)
- City of Russell; improvements needed within the city include replacement of a bridge. (GC)
- Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; widen the portion between K-10 and Stull Road (Douglas County Route 442) to four lanes. (T)

#### General

Southern Kansas is underserved by four-lane connections, especially east-west connections.

• Bernie Koch, vice president for government relations, Wichita Metro Chamber of Commerce. (W)

US-50 (8)

Mickey Dean, Executive Director, Harvey County Economic Development Council; US-50 needs
to have four lanes from Walton to Hutchinson; the current route is dangerous, with a high volume
of truck traffic and the state's highest rate of head-on collisions among major two-lane highways;
a full interchange is needed at US-50 and I-135 – many trucks now use county roads to avoid
the current configuration, increasing costs to local taxpayers. (W)

H:\02clerical\ANALYSTS\JAS\48916.wpd

- City of Hutchinson and Reno County Resolutions; improvements from K-61 east to Newton are vital to future economic growth and development. (W)
- T. Kim Goodnight, Chairman, Ford County Commissioners; traffic counts on US-50 are above
  the thresholds for which four lanes are recommended; locally, the need is for four lanes east to
  US-283; as an interim solution, construct passing lanes through Ford County. (GC)
- Cliff Mayo, Finney County Commissioner; southwest Kansas is the only part of the state with no four-lane road connected to any other four-lane road; the area's meat packing and ethanol industries bring much truck traffic. (GC)
- Earl Willis; US-50 should be four lanes from Garden City to Dodge City and Hutchinson to Emporia, with the rest to follow later; the U.S. 50 East Project in Colorado is putting significant effort into improving US-50 to four lanes in that state; passing lanes "are not even good Band-Aids" because of the heavy truck traffic, which is a safety issue. (GC)
- Wiley McFarland, Gray County Commissioner; several safety issues need to be addressed, with shoulder and lane improvements, passing lanes between Howell and Garden City, and a reduced speed limit past the fairgrounds west of Cimarron. (GC)
- Randy Dallke, Marion County Commissioner; US-50 is a major truck route to the southwest (trucks can save 100 miles by using US-50 and the US-54 rather than I-35 and I-40); of the 4,000 vehicles per day through Marion County, 1,800 are trucks, a safety issue; the current roadway has many stress cracks; in 1963, local residents were told US-50 would become four-lane. (T)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; expand US-50 to four lanes between Emporia and Newton and ultimately to Garden City; at a minimum, expand it to four lanes west of Emporia to permit additional economic development. (T)

T-LINK 40 is 4-lane, Emporia to Hutchinson; 51 is US-50 4-lane expressway CO to Hutchinson US-54 (10)

- Bernie Koch, vice president for government relations, Wichita Metro Chamber of Commerce;
   Oklahoma, Texas, and New Mexico already have or have plans for a four-lane US-54 in their states. (W)
- David Unruh, Sedgwick County Board of Commissioners. (W)
- Carol Voran, Chairwoman, Kingman County Commissioners; US-54 to Liberal should be improved; its construction stopped in 1968 and its current condition limits economic development. (W)
- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state [Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico] coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso); southwest Kansans live farther from a four-lane highway than anyone else in the contiguous United States, and cities in southwest Kansas are often dismissed from consideration for business or industry because of the lack of four-lane roads; the military has requested four lanes because of its facilities between Wichita and El Paso; while all of US-54 needs to have four lanes, first priority is passing lanes from the Oklahoma line to Mullinville plus four lanes from Mullinville to Kingman; a cost estimate is \$4 million a mile, but some of those costs (such as purchase of some right of way) were included in the current transportation plan. (GC)
- Jeanette Siemens, Kiowa County Economic Development Director; for economic growth in western and southwestern Kansas, four lanes for 54/400 from Pratt to Mullinville is crucial; in the short term, at least seven more miles of passing lanes are critical to moving the heavy amount of commercial traffic more efficiently; also, the construction of the highway through Greensburg needs to be completed as soon as possible for local economic development to proceed. (GC)
- E. David Howard, Pratt City Manager, for the city and Pratt County; complete US-54. (GC)
- Liberal City Commissioners Larry Koochel and Don Rash; US-54 is a truck route and it is overloaded from Oklahoma to Kingman; using US-54 can save truckers 200 miles; currently many tourists and snowbirds avoid the route because of the trucks. (GC)
- Cliff Mayo, Finney County Commissioner; four lanes are needed east to Kingman. (GC)

- David Crase, Mayor of Garden City; US-54 has more than 5,000 vehicles a day on some portions; passing lanes allow only one car to pass a semi. (GC)
- Shannon Francis, Seward County Commissioner; endorse the concept of US-54 as a four-lane expressway from Kingman to Liberal; fund actual construction for unimproved gaps between Kingman and Mullinville; US-54 formerly was heavily traveled but now traffic and associated dollars are being diverted to Oklahoma and Texas along I-35 and I-40; an interim project should be turning lanes at Southwestern Heights High School, entrances to Kismet, and at the intersection of US-54 and Salley Road. (GC)

T-LINK 52 is US-54 4-lane expressway Liberal to Kingman

### US-56 (4)

- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; US-56 should have four lanes west of Lyons at least to the airport. (W)
- Don Gaeddert, Larned City Manager; install passing lanes and purchase the right-of-way for a
  four-lane highway between Larned and Great Bend (these improvements are needed for safety
  and congestion reasons, per Kurt Demel, Pawnee County Highway Administrator); resurface US56 through Larned, through the KLINK program; relocate an intersection at US-56 and the K-19
  spur, because large trucks have difficulty negotiating the current angled leg and offset
  intersection, through the Geometric Improvement Program. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; make this four lanes from Great Bend's east city limits to the K-156 cutoff four miles east of Great Bend; Great Bend also supports Larned's request to upgrade US-56 from Larned to Great Bend with passing lanes. (GC)
- Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; geometric improvements are needed from the Johnson County line to US-59. (T)
   T-LINK 38 is the "Northwest Passage"

#### US-56/ K-96/ K-14 in and near Lyons

 John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; geometric, system enhancement, and economic development projects are needed. (W)

#### US-69 (15)

- Blake Benson, President, Pittsburg Area Chamber of Commerce; US-69 is a Kansas economic engine, but its potential is blocked by "dams" at both ends of its corridor; already there is three times the expected traffic in certain improved areas; a Wichita State University study shows expected increases in population along the corridor. (OP)
- Steve Beykirch, Chairman of the Board, Pittsburg Area Chamber of Commerce; US-69 needs to be four lanes for safety and for Kansas to compete; much traffic along US-71 in Missouri is diverted from Kansas; southeast Kansas competes primarily with Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma, not other parts of Kansas, for business location. (P)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; complete four lanes for US-69 from Kansas City to I-44. (P)
- Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott; continuing four lanes to I-44 places Fort Scott and all of southeast Kansas in an advantageous business position as a strategic distribution corridor, competing with Missouri's US-71 corridor; Pittsburg State University is the only state university not served by a four-lane highway; Fort Scott Community College also would grow; within Fort Scott, an overpass from US-69 east across the BNSF tracks is needed for safety and economic development in the eastern part of Fort Scott, especially as the number of trains is expected to grow from 30 a day to more than 50. (P)
- Gary Palmer, Fort Scott Young Professionals League; complete four lanes of US-69; safe, convenient, and efficient transportation is critical to attracting and retaining young professionals and the businesses that hire them. (P)
- Clayton Tatro, President, Fort Scott Community College (FSCC); four lanes for US-69 is important for workforce development (such as that provided for local industries at FSCC),

- recruitment, and lessening the economic disparity between southeast Kansas with other parts of the state. (P)
- James AuBuchon, Executive Director, US Sixty-Nine Highway Association of Kansas; keeping the economic engine of Johnson County running is dependent on adequate highways to connect that growth with other corridors, so four lanes for US-69 are essential; the economies of other communities along the corridor also require completion of four lanes to I-44. (P)
- Dr. Howard Smith, Assistant to the President/Legislative Liaison, Pittsburg State University; improvements to US-69 assist with recruiting, and each students represented more than \$9,000 in direct impact to the area in 2002; PSU is the major employer in the area. (P)
- Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator; complete US-69. (P)
- Jim Dahmen, Columbus; by completing US-69 from Lowell to Pittsburg, 20+ miles of US-400 also are completed; this portion of US-400 has a higher traffic count than the average for the balance of US-400 and is on target to reach the forecast upper range for vehicle miles per day by 2010; completing this will assist Cherokee County, which has one of the lowest per capita incomes in the state. (P)
- Pam Henderson, Mayor of Pittsburg; Pittsburg and other communities in Crawford, Cherokee, and Bourbon counties are at a disadvantage when competing to bring business to the area without completion of four lanes of US-69 because business requests for proposal require fourlane access. (P)
- Tim Schook, Arma City Administrator; complete the US-69 corridor realignment and expansion to I-44. (P)
- Chris Kelly, Mt. Carmel Regional Medical Center; complete four lanes for US-69; this will aid the
  hospital, the area's second largest employer, in transporting 16,000 southeast Kansas residents
  more than 223,000 miles to their medical appointments and in recruiting and retaining needed
  professionals. (P)
- Geoffrey Hines, Pittsburg Area Young Professionals; the state needs a full comprehensive transportation plan that includes four lanes for US-69; when recruiting and for retaining young professionals, a safe and efficient transportation system is vital. (P)
- Ralph McGeorge, Crawford County Commissioner; complete four lanes in Bourbon, Crawford, and Cherokee Counties. (P)
   T-LINK 20 is US-69, 119th St. to 75th St., KC metro; 32 is US-69, OK (I-44) to Ft. Scott

#### US-75 (10)

- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; enhance US-75 in KDOT District 4. (P)
- J.D. Cox, Neodesha City Administrator, and Karen Porter, Executive Director, Neodesha Chamber of Commerce; a grade separation is needed on Neodesha's Main Street because of two rail crossings (Union Pacific and South Kansas Oklahoma [SKO]) in a small area; there are safety concerns for those away from emergency services and transportation delays; also, geometric improvements are needed near the Medical Center, which was sited where it was because contamination makes economic development impossible in other parts of town. [SKO's Pat Cedeno later testified some of the rail traffic could be reduced if the railroad is able to install a switch yard proposed for near Cherryvale.] (P)
- Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator; four lanes for US-75 is the county's first priority, followed by four lanes for US-169 and US-69, in that order. (P)
- Paul Sasse, Independence City Manager, and Derrill Unruh, Independence Mayor; reauthorize a study of US-75 (first started in 1999), to assess it and where it could be readily expanded to expressway and freeway conditions; this road is a major corridor from Oklahoma to Nebraska (on its way to Canada); the city likely lost a Wal-Mart distribution center to Oklahoma because the previously authorized study was stopped; within the city, the needs include reconstruction of a portion, completion of the intracity trafficway plan to eliminate stops for southbound vehicles at an intersection of 12,000 vehicles a day, and improvements at an unsafe intersection (with Peter Pan Road); US-75 is used by many of Cessna's 1,300 employees. (P)

- Crosby Gernon, Mayor of Hiawatha; four lanes are needed north of Holton to the Nebraska line; visitors to the casino and wind turbine blades traveling to sites in Oklahoma, Nebraska, and Kansas use the route, which has few passing opportunities. (T)
- Roy Hallauer, Jackson County Commissioner; the first mile north of Holton has many businesses and needs to be four lanes; left turns into those businesses block all traffic; the intersection with K-9 has had several bad accidents, most of them involving vehicles trying to turn. (T)
- Glen Tyson, for Osage County, Osage City, and Osage County Economic Development; the two
  miles from Lyndon to US-56 should be widened to four lanes; 7,500 vehicles per day <u>use it; a</u>
  Rails-to-Trails crossing narrows the roadway and restricts load heights. (T)
- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; improvements from Lyndon to Topeka and north of Holton will enhance the highway's worth as a critical transportation corridor; also, need for a second Topeka interchange, at 49<sup>th</sup> Street, is projected. (T)
- Joe Mitchell, Mayor of Seneca; an upgrade of US-75 to four lanes north of Holton to Nebraska is crucial. (T)
- Rick Koch, Sabetha City Commissioner and President of Sabetha Industrial Development; four lanes from Nebraska to Holton would help divert traffic from I-29 into Kansas from the north; it is already four lanes north of Nebraska City; this also is needed for safety reasons, in part because about half of Sabetha's industrial workers come from other towns. (T)

#### US-77 Corridor, south central Kansas

Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering; projects should include controlled at-grade intersections between K-360 and a future West Winfield Bypass and the north end of the Arkansas City Bypass to State Line Road; regional planning is essential and needed before urban sprawl from Wichita makes such a route cost prohibitive. (W)

### US-83 (7)

- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso); passing lanes and shoulders are needed from the Oklahoma line to I-70. (GC)
- Brandon Buchanan, Oakley City Administrator; four lanes from Oakley to Liberal are important to regional economic development. (GC)
- Junior Strecker, Scott City Mayor, also representing Scott County; US-83 in Scott County carries
  more than 3,300 vehicles a day, 1,100 of them trucks; passing lanes are badly needed; the
  surface is very rough north of Scott City. (GC)
- Cliff Mayo, Finney County Commissioner; four lanes or at least a Super-2 is needed from I-70 through Garden City and Liberal. (GC)
- Shannon Francis, Seward County Commissioner; the area needs four lanes from Liberal to I-70
  on US-83; interim projects should be passing lanes between Liberal and Sublette and a turning
  lane at US-83 and Salley Road. (GC)
- Bob Strevey, Decatur County Economic Development Corp.; there are no good links between I-70 and I-80 for 200 miles; Senator Nelson of Nebraska is working to upgrade US-83 in his state; NAFTA has increased its traffic. (GC)
- Larry Hoeme, Scott County Commissioner; the area is expected to become an energy corridor, from I-80 to Amarillo; the road needs to be upgraded in part because wind energy equipment is heavy and therefore hard on roads. (GC)
   T-LINK 50 is US-83, OK to Scott City

#### US-169/K-7 in southern Johnson County and in Miami County (2)

Chris Leaton, Member, Spring Hill City Council; 5.2 miles of this corridor (183<sup>rd</sup> St. to 223<sup>rd</sup> St.) is proposed for improvements, with interchanges (199<sup>th</sup> St., 223<sup>rd</sup> St.), overpasses (207<sup>th</sup> and 215th), and two arterial links; KDOT's estimates are \$90 million for the mainline, interchange and overpass improvements, \$55 million for the arterial and collector improvements; each interchange has developable acreage, ready to go when economic conditions improve. (OP)

 Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; the interchange at 223<sup>rd</sup> street needs signalization and queuing improvements; also, the shoulders from the Franklin County Line to K-7 need to be widened and improved. (OP and P)

T-LINK 37 is US-169 4-lane expressway, OK to K-7

# US-169, other counties (4)

- Jeff Morris, Coffeyville City Administrator; US-169 provides a corridor from Kansas City to the Port of Catoosa near Tulsa; within Coffeyville, four rail crossings segregate the city and increase transit time, and it is congested near the industrial area; a grade separation is needed at South Walnut because the intersection is blocked 20-30 times a day for up to 15 minutes each time.
   (P)
- Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator. (P)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; this should be a super-2 highway from the Oklahoma line to K-7. (P)
- Dudley Feuerborn, Chairman, Anderson County Commissioners; construct shoulders. (T)

# US-183, Pawnee County

 Don Gaeddert, Larned City Manager; a significant number of accidents have made US-183 between K-156 and the Rush County line a priority for shoulder improvements. (GC)

# US-281, Russell County (2)

- Russell County; widen the shoulders north from Russell to the Osborne County line; install a turning lane at the intersection of US-281 and Land Road. (GC)
- City of Russell; improve this from Russell to K-18; within Russell, projects should include realignments of an intersection for economic development purposes and a grade realignment.
   (GC)

  T-LINK 27 is US-281, I-70 to NE

# US-400 (13)

- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso); this needs an immediate upgrade to a Super-2 configuration from the Finney/Gray county line to Cimarron, with later upgrade to four lanes from Garden City to Mullinville. (note this shares a route east from the Colorado line to Dodge City with US-50) (GC)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; US-400 needs to be four lanes from US-69 west to US-77. (P)
- Jim Zaleski, U.S. 400 Corridor Association; the corridor connects with I-44 just outside of Kansas and continues west to Colorado, sharing miles with other routes along some of its length; just in Parsons, the corridor improvements increased traffic, jobs, businesses, and income without cannibalizing from other roadways; the current foundation must be built upon or the state risks losing on its investment. (P)
- Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott; widen US-400 to four lanes from US-69 to US-77. (P)
- J.D. Cox, Neodesha City Administrator, and Karen Porter, Executive Director, Neodesha Chamber of Commerce; geometric improvements are needed at US-400 and Granby Street, a major local crossing street. (P)
- Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator; US-400 should be four lanes from Wichita to I-44. (P)
- Jim Dahmen, Columbus; the US-69/US-400 was chosen as a selected major route from Wichita to Joplin in 1986; see other remarks under US-69. (P)
- Ann Charles, Great Plains Industrial Park; the redevelopment of the Kansas Army Ammunition Plant depends on four lanes for US-400; US-400 is third on a list of Congressional High Priority Corridors. (P)

- Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager; expansion of the 400 Corridor from I-44 west to Wichita and beyond is the most sensitive construction project that can occur in a new comprehensive transportation plan; construction could get under way quickly. (P)
- Tim Schook, Arma City Administrator; upgrade US-400 from I-44 to Wichita to four lanes. (P)
- Mike Hershey, Cessna Aircraft Company; the 400 corridor should be four lanes. (P)
- Paul Sasse, Independence City Manager, and Derrill Unruh, Independence Mayor; improvements to 400 so far have added to economic vitality. (P)
- Ralph McGeorge, Crawford County Commissioner; four lanes from El Dorado to US-69. (P)

T-LINK 34 is US-400 4-lane expressway, US-77 to US-69

### Interstate Route

I-70, Topeka

Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; the elevated four-lane segment of I-70 through downtown Topeka should be reconstructed; it was constructed in 1963; it has significant deterioration and a sharp, dangerous curve; the area is slated for riverfront development, and I-70's redesign should reflect that. (T)

### K Routes

K-5, Leavenworth County, connection from K-7 to I-435 via McIntyre Road (2)

- Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator; realign K-5 to serve as an expressway connection from K-7 at McIntyre Road in Lansing to I-435 at Wolcott and allow geometric and safety upgrades; this would connect the Leavenworth and Lansing communities to Kansas City metro area. (OP)
- Ken Bernard, Mayor, City of Lansing; this connection would ease future traffic congestion on K-7; Lansing would take over maintenance of its part of the existing K-5 once it is off the state system; Lansing is working with Leavenworth County and the Wyandotte County Unified Government. (OP)

K-7 (7)

- Tim McKee, Executive Vice President of Economic Development, Olathe Chamber of Commerce; K-7 should be realigned through Olathe with a new interchange; there are right-of-way issues. (OP)
- Dawn Kuhn, President, Shawnee City Council; now is the time to fund the necessary interchange projects to maintain the capacity of this four-lane highway before its needed expansion to six lanes; the Mid-America Regional Council (MARC) has projected the K-7 corridor to contain the fastest growing Census tracts in the Kansas City metro area through 2030; three intersection projects as identified in the K-7 Corridor Management Plan are the highest priority: at 43<sup>rd</sup> Street, 47<sup>th</sup> Street, and 75<sup>th</sup> Street; reconstructing those as high capacity, grade separated interchanges will improve safety and traffic operations along K-7. (OP)
- Jim Martin, Executive Director, Shawnee Economic Development Council; the K-7 corridor is a critical link from I-70 to I-35; improving the intersections Ms. Kuhn listed will generate approximately \$3 million just in annual state property taxes; economic estimates of benefits from improvements to this corridor are conservative; the K-7 corridor will be a prime location for facilities for the goods movement industry (related to the BNSF intermodal facility in Gardner).
   (OP) T-LINK 17 is K-7 construct planned corridor; 18 is K-7,127th to 175th, KC metro
- Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; the K-7/I-70 interchange in Bonner Springs
  has long delays and impedes traffic on K-7; traffic projections point to gridlock there during much
  of the day unless there is substantial reconstruction. (OP)
- Dave Mahoney, City of Atchison Engineer; Christy Isaacs, Atchison County Community
   Development Director; and John Bishop, Atchison County Commissioner; the alignment of K-7

within Atchison, from 10<sup>th</sup> Street to 14<sup>th</sup> Street, needs to be changed; now trucks must stop for trains, so they are finding ways to avoid that, such as staying on I-29 in Missouri. (OP)

Rep. Doug Gatewood; consider completion of K-7 from Cherokee to Columbus, between the recently completed K-7 north of Cherokee through Girard to US-69; traffic counts have increased by 10 percent just from 2005 to 2007 to more than 4,000 vehicles a day and that will increase with construction on US-400; K-7 is narrow with no shoulders. (P)

 Ralph McGeorge, Crawford County Commissioner; this needs a wider driving surface and shoulders from the east Girard city limits to US-69. (P)

### K-10, Douglas and Johnson Counties (3)

- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; capacity improvements are needed, from Lawrence east to I-435. (OP)
- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; construct a new four-lane K-10 between Lawrence and Topeka; as development continues, additional transportation routes between the communities will be needed. (T)
- Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; complete the South Lawrence Trafficway from Iowa Street
  to K-10 as a four-lane freeway; widen the existing trafficway west of Lawrence to four lanes;
  improve various interchanges in Lawrence and Eudora; replace the bridge at Haskell Avenue on
  K-10 through Lawrence; make safety improvements on K-10 at the East Hills Business Park. (T)
   T-LINK 2 is complete the trafficway; 8 is a new Lawrence intersection

# K-18, Riley County

Greater Fort Riley Communities; upgrading K-18 to freeway status is a priority project for the region; it is a major route between Manhattan and Fort Riley; the upgrade is needed for safety reasons; local roads and intersections in the area, Scenic Drive and Scenic Drive intersections with Miller Parkway and Anderson Avenue, need upgrades and connect with major new housing developments. (T)

# K-16, Jackson County

 Roy Hallauer, Jackson County Commissioner; K-16 east and west of Holton is narrow, has no shoulders, and has limited sight distances (due to hills); the town is developing to the west. (T)

# K-23, Gove and Sheridan Counties (2)

- Mark Coberly, Gove County Commissioner; K-23 is no wider than it was in 1950, KDOT permits
  wide loads on it, and trucks regularly clip mirrors when they meet; shoulders are needed; among
  the road's regular users are a trailer manufacturer, feed lots, oil industry workers, wind
  equipment movers, and school buses; the intersection of K-23 and K-23 spur is blocked regularly
  because of wide loads trying to make the turn. (GC)
- Troy Dewey, incoming Sheridan County Commissioner; the area lost its railroad (tracks have been removed), so all shipments are by truck; several accidents each year likely are due to having no shoulder on K-23. (GC)

#### K-25, Rawlins County

 Joe Cabrinha, Member, Atwood City Council; for five miles south of Atwood, K-25 includes curves and elevations with narrow shoulders that are particularly hazardous to the farm and commercial heavy trucks that use it; it also needs improvement north of Atwood. (GC)

### K-27, Wallace County

Cheri Rhea, Sharon Springs City Council Member; a 30-mile section of K-27 in Wallace County is the last remaining section between Oklahoma and Nebraska without adequate shoulders and sight distance (hills and sharp curves); increasing numbers of cattle and hog trucks use this route. (GC)
T-LINK 26

H:\02clerical\ANALYSTS\JAS\48916.wpd

T-LINK 7

T-LINK 28

#### K-31, Anderson and Coffey Counties

• Dudley Feuerborn, Chairman, Anderson County Commissioners; construct shoulders. (T)

#### K-47, Wilson and Neosho Counties (4)

- Lois Carlson, Erie; K-47 from Altoona to US-59, especially, is very dangerous, with drop-offs of 12 inches to 18 inches at the sides of the narrow roadway; trucks use this route because of the landfill in the area and so as not to go farther south to US-400. (P)
- Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator; K-47 needs shoulders from US-75 to US-169; it is the biggest local safety issue. (P)
- Tim Schook, Arma City Administrator; improve the shoulders and vertical grading from Girard to US-69. (P)
- Ralph McGeorge, Crawford County Commissioner; this needs a wider driving surface and shoulders from the east Girard city limits to US-69. (P)

#### K-59, Atchison County

 Dave Mahoney, City of Atchison Engineer; Christy Isaacs, Atchison County Community Development Director; and John Bishop, Atchison County Commissioner; K-59 needs to be four lanes from 14<sup>th</sup> Street west to the city limits of Atchison (1.35 miles); the state is not accepting proposals for geometric improvements this year, and this project is needed; this would be an extension of the four lanes on the bridge; safety through the city is an issue; the estimated cost is \$2.6 million. (OP)

#### K-61 (3)

- John Deardoff, Hutchinson City Manager; Hutchinson, McPherson, and Inman have invested many years and financial resources into the K-61 project, and it should be finished. (W)
- Dave Kerr, President, Hutchinson/Reno County Chamber of Commerce; KDOT and local governments have already spent millions for design, right-of-way purchase, and other preparations to make K-61 between Hutchinson and McPherson a four-lane highway; this was the top-ranked project in the System Enhancement Category of the 1999 Comprehensive Transportation Plan. (W)
- E. David Howard, Pratt City Manager, for the city and Pratt County; extensions of Maple Street and Parkview Street are needed to Highway 61. (GC)

#### K-64, Pratt County

E. David Howard, Pratt City Manager, for the city and Pratt County; extend this west and north.
 (GC)

#### K-68, Miami and Franklin Counties (3)

- Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; Miami County's priorities are tied to recommendations
  of the current K-68 corridor study sponsored by KDOT and five local governments; those
  priorities are four lanes from US 169 to US 69, four-lane right-of-way preservation from Ottawa
  to the Missouri line, four lanes in Louisburg from Metcalf to Rockville Roads, geometric
  improvements and lane widening on existing the four-lane road from US-69 to Metcalf, and
  widened and improved shoulders from East Louisburg to the Missouri line (2.5 miles); many
  trucks use K-68 to avoid I-35, to get to US-71 in Missouri. (OP and P)
- Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.; four lanes from US 169 to US-69. (P)
- Gene Ramsey, Mayor of Ottawa; Lisa Johnson, Franklin County Administrator; and Tom Weigand, President and CEO, Ottawa Chamber of Commerce; a portion of K-68 in Ottawa needs reconstruction; it had been a Superpave test site and did not receive routine maintenance for many years; a signal at K-68 and Davis Road near Ottawa also is needed for safety and

economic development reasons: the American Eagle distribution center may not consider continued expansion without it. (T)

T-LINK 33 is K-68 4-lane, Ottawa to MO

#### K-96 (9)

- Jill Nichols, Rice County Economic Development Director; economic development such as expansion of Lyons Salt, Cal-Maine Foods, JACAM Chemicals, and Kansas Ethanol means many additional trucks and decreased safety. (W)
- John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator; the project should be from US-56 through Lyons to Sterling; Lyons streets are too narrow for trucks to turn without turning into an oncoming lane or damaging nearby property. (W)
- Rod Willis, City Manager, City of Sterling; specifically needed is continuation of economic development and system enhancement funding for the "Northwest Passage" Project No. 96-106 of K-96/K-14, because of the high volume of semi-truck traffic through a school zone and downtown business district, because trucks use county roads between Sterling and Hutchinson to avoid unsafe conditions on K-96/K-14, and because further development in Sterling necessarily will be to the north of the town; later, the "Northwest Passage" improvements should extend to Great Bend. (W)
- City of Hutchinson and Reno County Resolutions; improve K-96 from Hutchinson to Lyons. (W)
- Jennifer Schartz, Barton County Commissioner; choose, build, and upgrade any route for a
   Northwest Passage, Wichita to Hays. (GC)
   T-LINK 38 is the "Northwest Passage"
- Gary Berning, City Council Member, Leoti; Leoti asks consideration of its new application for a geometric improvement on K-96 at the school campus intersection. (GC)
- Don Gaeddert, Larned City Manager; the upgrade of K-96 from Nickerson and Sterling will benefit all the cities in the area. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; Great Bend supports the portion of the Northwest Passage, from Yaggy Road (between Hutchinson and Nickerson) to north of Sterling, that KDOT is studying; K-96 does not meet the safety standards travelers expect, so many take alternative routes that place more traffic on county roads; a new alignment with Super 2 shoulders between Sterling and Nickerson could eliminate two river bridges and one railroad crossing. (GC)
- Gary Berning, Leoti City Council Member; add turning lanes at the intersection of K-96 at the school campus, an intersection with 1,640 vehicles a day even before a new elementary school is built; the district's insurance company will provide only limited coverage and will not further insure the current elementary building without a plan to very quickly replace that building; the current intersection has no turning lane. (GC)

#### K-156, Pawnee and Hodgeman Counties

 Don Gaeddert, Larned City Manager; a number of rollover accidents have made K-156 between Larned and K-283 a priority for shoulder improvements, also, resurfacing of K-156 is needed through Larned through the KLINK program. (GC)

#### K-232, Russell County

Russell County; widen the shoulders from Lincoln County to K-18. (GC)

#### K-360, Winfield Bypass

Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/Engineering; complete the southeast K-360 bypass; a northeast K-360 bypass was selected as a project in the 1989 program, but KDOT never allocated funding for completion; the current portion of K-360 has been successful in job creation and enhanced traffic flow. (W)

#### Other Road Improvements

These are listed in alphabetical order by geographic area.

Kansas City area interstate highways, streets, and interchanges: General

• Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies - Kansas; more than \$2 billion in improvements have been identified in the Kansas City area alone. (OP)

This section lists project first, then conferee(s).

I-435, specifically I-35 west to K-10, US-69 west to Quivira Road, Nall west to US-169; all are reconstruction and capacity improvement projects T-LINK 13 and 14

• Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)

I-435, I-70 to Leavenworth Road

 Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; this area has had and continues to have exceptional growth that generates revenues for the state and local governments, and traffic is increasing. (OP)

Intersection of I-35/I-435/K-10

- Cindy Green, Lenexa City Council President; HNTB is performing a study of this intersection;
   no budget is yet available. (OP)
- Tim McKee, Executive Vice President of Economic Development, Olathe Chamber of Commerce; the affected cities are working together on this improvement. (OP)

I-35, specifically south of I-35/I-435/K-10 northeast to 67<sup>th</sup>; old US-56 north to 119<sup>th</sup> St.; and 63<sup>rd</sup> St. north to I-635 US-169; all are reconstruction and capacity improvement projects T-LINK 15

Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner (OP)

I-35 and 95th Street Interchange

 Cindy Green, Lenexa City Council President; an improved intersection and larger bridge are needed. (OP)

I-35 south of 151st Street to at least the Johnson County Line, three lanes in each direction

- Dave Dillner, Gardner City Administrator
- Carol Lehman, Mayor of Gardner

I-35 and 175<sup>th</sup> Street (Exit 210); capacity improvements

 Carol Lehman, Mayor of Gardner; business is expanding at New Century Air Center, plus the city has approved retail development on the east side of the interchange. (OP)

I-35, Lamar Avenue Interchange

 Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; this last original construction interchange is near significant commercial development; the adjacent BNSF railroad mainline's at-grade crossing causes delays and safety hazards. (OP)

I-35 Lamar Bridge

 Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission; this is needed to improve access to north Kansas City. (OP)

I-70, Turner Diagonal Interchange

 Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; the layout dates back to when KTA toll booths were situated there; more than 200 acres could be opened to development with interchange reconfiguration and some local road improvements. (OP)

K-7, specifically 127<sup>th</sup> St. south to 175<sup>th</sup> St., realign with Elm Road/Parker St. and upgrade to four lanes

• Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)

K-10 and Lone Elm Interchange

• Cindy Green, Lenexa City Council President; such an interchange would serve the Kansas Bioscience Park / K-State Olathe Innovation Campus (projected 3,000 new jobs). Olathe

Northwest High School, and future residential and business development; costs are projected at \$47.5 million, new area salaries at more than \$1.7 billion. (OP)

• Tim McKee, Executive Vice President of Economic Development, Olathe Chamber of Commerce. (OP)

US-69, 135th St. northbound on-ramp to Blue Valley Parkway off-ramp; construct an auxiliary ramp

• Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)

US-69, 75th Street to 119th Street

• Cindy Green, Lenexa City Council President. (OP)

 Tim McKee, Executive Vice President of Economic Development, Olathe Chamber of Commerce; this was selected as a system enhancement project for the 1999 program but has not been completed; US 69 should be widened to six lanes at least as far as 167<sup>th</sup> St. because it is now an urban bottleneck. (OP)

US-69 bridges over the Missouri River

• Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government; the southbound bridge in particular is "antiquated" and "severely functionally obsolete"; KDOT should work with MoDOT on this; the Fairfax industrial area depends on these bridges to access K-635. (OP)

Metcalf Avenue and Shawnee Mission Parkway

 Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission; these need maintenance and capacity improvement. (OP)

Kansas City area projects related to the <u>Gardner intermodal facility</u>. (4) I-35 interchange in Johnson County, for the Gardner intermodal project

 Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner; the \$785 million initial private investment in that portion of Johnson County is projected to generate \$330 million in property taxes over 20 years and create 4,600 direct jobs. (OP)

Grade separation at 207<sup>th</sup> street and Coop Road, approximately 3 miles southwest of the proposed intermodal facility entrance near Gardner

 Dave Dillner, Gardner City Administrator; traffic patterns in the area will be affected by long and slow trains, which will take an estimated 10 minutes to clear each crossing; tracks also divide the built community and the community's growth area; the city is investing \$2.5 million in infrastructure for a 585-home subdivision, and access will improve the chances of a return on the investment; all BNSF trains travel through Edgerton; several other projects in this area also need to be addressed. (OP)

Connection between new interchange to be built on I-35 south of the Gardner Road exit and US-56

 Carol Lehman, Mayor of Gardner; this roadway will require two overpasses on Waverly Road, one over the BNSF mainline and another over the intermodal lead tracks; no funding has been identified to build the road connecting the interchange to the facility; Waverly Road is now gravel. (OP)

Regional highway link (five-county KC Metro Area Study, Project No. KA-1277-01), infrastructure projects related to support of the Gardner Intermodal Facility

 Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; this study will not be finished before the end of the 2009 Legislative Session. (OP)

#### Lawrence projects:

 Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; median and intersection improvements are needed at nine intersections along K-59 within Lawrence; 31<sup>st</sup> Street east of Haskell Ave. (T) Leavenworth County, Bypass west of Lansing and Leavenworth, from K-7/McIntyre Road intersection in Lansing to north of Leavenworth at K-7/US-73 (2)

- Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator; a smaller part of this project is the 30<sup>th</sup> Street Trafficway west of Leavenworth; both would all traffic flow from northern K-7/US-73 into the KC metro transportation system through I-435 at K-5 and connect to K-92. (OP)
- Ken Bernard, Mayor, City of Lansing. (OP)

Leavenworth County, Centennial Bridge over the Missouri River, K-73/M-92. (3)

- Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator; this will better connect the Leavenworth and Lansing communities to metro north Kansas City and would connect Fort Leavenworth to Kansas City International Airport. (OP)
- Scott Miller, City Manager, City of Leavenworth; this is needed for economic development, as both the Kansas and Missouri sides are growing; the current bridge, built in 1956, is insufficient. (OP)
- Ken Bernard, Mayor, City of Lansing. (OP)

#### Manhattan/Junction City area projects:

Greater Fort Riley Communities; improvements at the junctions of US-77 and various local roads, including Rucker Road (Junction City); K-18 and Spring Valley Road (Junction City); Scenic Drive and new Miller Parkway (Manhattan); McCall Road (Manhattan); Marlatt Road, K-113 to US-24 (Manhattan); Marlatt Road extension across the Blue River to connect with US-24. (T)
 T-LINK 24 is new interchange at I-70 and Taylor Road (Junction City)

#### McPherson County, I-135 and Mohawk Road Interchange

Brett Reber, President, McPherson Industrial Development Co.; McPherson, on a per capita
basis, may be the most industrialized community in Kansas; growth is mostly north of the city;
the most recent concentration of industry is one mile south of this proposed interchange, and
McPherson Industrial Development Co. has purchased land between current development
and this proposed site; a 2007 study estimated costs at \$18 million in 2009 dollars. (W)

T-LINK 23

#### Northwest Passage, Wichita to Hays. (3)

- Jennifer Schartz, Barton County Commissioner; the Northwest Passage has been requested
  by Barton County for 42 years; the County supports the plan to build a planned portion from
  Hutchinson to Sterling and will continue to support any plan that will eventually connect new
  and existing roads from Wichita to Hays. (GC)
- Don Gaeddert, Larned City Manager. (GC)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator. (GC)

#### Ottawa local projects:

Davis Road, for access to the Industrial Park; Cedar Street, phase 2; 23<sup>rd</sup> Street through a commercial and light industrial corridor

• Gene Ramsey, Mayor of Ottawa; Lisa Johnson, Franklin County Administrator; and Tom Weigand, President and CEO, Ottawa Chamber of Commerce. (T)

#### Salina local projects:

 Salina/Saline County Resolution; an estimated \$180 million over ten years is needed for road-related projects such as right-of-way acquisition, surfacing, bridge improvements. (T)

#### Topeka area projects:

 Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; to alleviate congestion on Topeka Boulevard and increase investment in a depressed urban area, connect 77<sup>th</sup> Street to 15<sup>th</sup> Street to I-70; complete the Oakland Expressway, add an additional two lanes to the entire route, and complete the connection from the Oakland Expressway through US-24 to northern K-4, to eliminate two intersections (advantageous for truck traffic) and for economic development purposes; convert Carlson Road to a state highway connecting link, including the replacement of the Willard Bridge (for which weight limits have been reduced). (T)

#### Wichita area interchanges:

- Jeff Longwell, City of Wichita, Wichita Area Metropolitan Planning Organization; needs include I-235/US-54 and Central Avenue/1-235 interchanges; rail corridor (BNSF and UP crossing at Pawnee); I-135 at 13<sup>th</sup> Street Interchange (floodway flyover). (W)
- David Unruh, Sedgwick County Board of Commissioners; I-235 and Kellogg; I-235/US 54.
   (W)

#### Turning lanes at major intersections in rural areas:

- Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation, a four-state coalition promoting a four-lane US-54 from Wichita to El Paso) (GC)
- Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott. (P)
- Glen Tyson, for Osage County, Osage City, and Osage County Economic Development. (T)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; at least two intersections on K-99 should be removed for safety reasons. (T)

#### Studies needed:

US-69 EL, 151th St. north to 135<sup>th</sup> St. and 95<sup>th</sup> St. north to 87<sup>th</sup> St., feasibility studies for capacity improvements

US-56, from US-59 east to Gardner; feasibility study for four lanes (with Douglas County) K-7 corridor plan

#### I-435 Loop, transit options study

Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)

K-96, study a new alignment for the portion from Sterling to Great Bend.

• Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator. (GC)

#### US-24, corridor study

• Greater Fort Riley Communities. (T)

#### **Non-Road Improvements**

Within subsections, these are listed in alphabetical order by geographic area.

#### **Airports**

Amelia Earhart Airport (Atchison)

 Dave Mahoney, City of Atchison Engineer, Christy Isaacs, Atchison County Community Development Director, and John Bishop, Atchison County Commissioner; the runway needs to be widened and lengthened to meet current Federal Aviation Administration standards; the airport is very useful for the smaller planes used to get business executives directly into Atchison. (OP)

#### **Hutchinson Airport**

City of Hutchinson Resolution; needed are an airport ramp and an upgrade of navigational aids.
 (W)

H:\02clerical\ANALYSTS\JAS\48916.wpd

#### Independence Municipal Airport

 Paul Sasse, Independence City Manager, and Derrill Unruh, Independence Mayor; partner with the Federal Aviation Administration for navigational aids and a second instrument landing system; repair and overlay the south apron area for general aviation; construct a new terminal; in 2006, there were 43,200 "air operations" at that airport, and more than 100,000 may occur in a year by 2016. (P)

#### Lawrence Municipal Airport

Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; safety improvements, security and access control, apronexpansion, and runway expansion are needed; estimated costs total \$10 million. (T)

#### Leavenworth County Regional Airport

- Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator; this would serve the regional needs of Wyandotte County and KCl general aviation users and would not require access through a controlled-access military installation. (OP)
- Ken Bernard, Mayor, City of Lansing. (OP)

#### Manhattan Regional Airport

 Greater Fort Riley Communities; continued state support is needed to leverage federal funding for improvements and to expand service in the wake of the decision to build the NBAF in Manhattan and military buildup; daily service to Denver has been added. (T)

#### Miami County Airport

 Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; specific projects there are expansion of the runway from B-I to B-II, runway pavement preservation, and hangar development (an economic development issue). (OP and P)

#### Oberlin Municipal Airport

 Bob Strevey, Decatur County Economic Development Corp.; improvements are needed for industries looking to transport materials and for a potential National Guard First Responder site. (GC)

#### Osage City Municipal Airport

• Glen Tyson, for Osage County, Osage City, and Osage County Economic Development; the airport needs its runway lengthened and other improvements. (T)

#### **Pratt Industrial Airport**

• E. David Howard, Pratt City Manager, for the city and Pratt County; continue the improvements. (GC)

#### Russell Municipal Airport

• City of Russell; pave and lengthen the existing turf runway. (GC)

#### Salina Municipal Airport

 Salina/Saline County resolution; the airport has \$10 million in needs, which include runway overlays, taxiway reconstruction, and helipad construction and marking. (T)

#### Rail

Cimarron Valley Railroad

 T. Kim Goodnight, Chairman, Ford County Commissioners; this needs upgrades to be able to operate at 45 mph. (GC)

#### Heartland Flyer initiative (4)

- Shelby Smith, Founder, Economic Lifelines; nine communities (Lawrence, Osage City, Emporia, Peabody, Strong City, Sedgwick, Mulvane, Winfield, Arkansas City) have passed resolutions supporting the Heartland Flyer passenger rail initiative; Oklahoma cities along the Heartland Flyer route averaged \$4 million in expanded economic activity in the year after the train's arrival. (W)
- Alfred James III, professional geologist. (W)
- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; increase access to passenger rail service to commute to Kansas City and Oklahoma City; also, improve safety by addressing at-grade crossing that are identified as problematic. (T)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; Emporia area entities support funding for an expansion of the Heartland Flyer service between Kansas City and Fort Worth, through Wichita. (T)

#### Lawrence-Kansas City

 Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; increase Amtrak service between Lawrence and Kansas City. (T)

#### Salina spur

 Salina/Saline County resolution; a new spur along the west and south sides of the airport will improve rail/air connectivity, serve existing industries, and improve economic development opportunities; estimated cost is \$20 million. (T)

#### Transit

I-435 Loop, transit options study

• Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner (OP)

Kansas City area, Bus rapid transit services, along I-35, Metcalf/Shawnee Mission Parkway, K-10 (3)

- Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner. (OP)
- Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association; the total project is estimated at just under \$50 million, with an annual operating cost of \$6 million in FY07 dollars; total system ridership is estimated at 14,900. (OP)
- Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission. (OP)

#### Lawrence area

Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution; the current system needs a vehicle replacement program
and a vehicle maintenance facility; bus turn/stop lines are needed around the city; expand
service of the K-10 connector to Johnson County; also needed is a regional connection between
Topeka and Lawrence. (T)

#### Manhattan/Fort Riley area (2)

- Greater Fort Riley Communities; currently the region has only "demand response" transit primarily for elderly and disabled residents; funding is needed to plan a fixed-route system for the region (Manhattan, Junction City, Fort Riley, Wamego). (T)
- Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commissioner; transit is needed to and from Fort Riley. (T)

#### Miami County

 Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; although 40 percent of the workforce goes from Miami County into Johnson County to work, there is only one bus from Johnson County into Paola in the morning (5:30 a.m.) and one in the afternoon. (OP)

#### Salina City Bus System

Salina/Saline County resolution; the need is \$2 million over ten years; a reliable transit system
is important to users and to employers in getting employees to work and patrons there to shop.
(T)

#### Topeka area

 Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; due to a significant increase in ridership, the local service needs to expand its hours, offer Sunday service, and decrease wait times; funds are needed to initiate and support commuter bus service between Topeka and Lawrence, like the connection between Lawrence and Olathe. (T)

#### Other

Grade separation of the Union Pacific Railroad in Paola

• Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer; 38 trains and thousands of railcars go through the city each day. (P)

#### Regional multi-modal bike/pedestrian infrastructure (4)

- Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission; this would increase local transportation alternatives (an economic development tool) and improve air quality and resident health. (OP)
- Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator; Great Bend finds aviation, public transportation, and "hike and bike" important. (GC)
- Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; develop a joint venture for a parking area
  in eastern Topeka for transit commuters traveling to Lawrence, for connecting bike routes and
  for overnight motor carrier parking; complete pedestrian/bike trails radiating within Topeka/
  Shawnee County, then connect them with those of surrounding cities and counties and to the
  public transit system; incorporate bike routes in highway and local street construction and
  reconstruction. (T)
- Salina/Saline County resolution; continue implementation of bicycle lanes and bicycle/multi-use paths. (T)

#### Signage (2)

- J.D. Cox, Neodesha City Administrator, and Karen Porter, Executive Director, Neodesha Chamber of Commerce; a policy change is needed to allow cities that are not county seats to be listed on state signs; this is an economic development issue. (P)
- Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County; continue funding for informational and directional signage; expand opportunities for signage. (T)

#### Overnight truck parking

Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair; establish statewide policies to address
overnight truck parking needs in major corridor projects as they are planned and constructed;
the only overnight parking facility for trucks was eliminated in Topeka with new road construction
and such parking is illegal on local streets and roads, leaving only the option of inappropriate
parking at rest stops and areas not designed for such heavy loads. (T)

#### Wichita, November 24, 2008

Mickey Dean, Executive Director, Harvey County Economic Development Council

John Deardoff, Hutchinson City Manager

Paul Faber, Executive Vice President for Heartspring and Chairman of the Board of the Kansas Public Transit Association

Pat Hurley, Executive Director, Economic Lifelines

Hutchinson and Reno County Resolutions

Alfred James III, professional geologist

Dave Kerr, President, Hutchinson/Reno County Chamber of Commerce

Jake Klaver, Klaver Construction Company, Inc.

Bernie Koch, vice president for government relations, Wichita Metro Chamber of Commerce

Jeff Longwell, City of Wichita, Wichita Area Metropolitan Planning Organization

Jill Nichols, Rice County Economic Development Director

Karyn Page, President/CEO, Kansas World Trade Center, Inc.

Brett Reber, President, McPherson Industrial Development Co., for the City of McPherson and McPherson County

Mary Lou Reece, Reece Construction Co., Inc.

Kathy Sexton, Derby City Manager, on behalf of the Regional Economic Area Partnership (REAP) of South Central Kansas

Shelby Smith, Founder, Economic Lifelines

John Sweet, Lyons City Administrator

Russ Tomevi, Winfield Director of Public Works/ Engineering

David Unruh, Sedgwick County Board of Commissioners

Mike Vinson, Director of Transit, City of Wichita Transit Services

Carol Voran, Chairwoman, Kingman County Commissioners

Rod Willis, City Manager, City of Sterling

Tim Witsman, President, Wichita Independent Business Association and the Kansas Independent Business Coalition

#### Overland Park, December 5, 2008

Alice Amrein, Transportation Director for Johnson County, also representing the Kansas Public Transit Association

Fred Backus, County Engineer, Unified Government

Ken Bernard, Mayor, City of Lansing

Marcia Bernard, Transit Manager, Unified Government

John Bishop, Atchison County Commissioner

Troy Carlson, President and Chief Executive Officer, Initiatives, Inc., consultant to Harvey County

Alan Cobb, Americans for Prosperity - Kansas

Dave Dillner, Gardner City Administrator

Bryan Dyer, Community Development, City of Merriam

Penny Evans, Miami County Engineer

Cindy Green, Lenexa City Council President

Mell Henderson, Director of Transportation, Mid-America Regional Council

Jim Hix, Council President, City of Overland Park

Christy Isaacs, Atchison County Community Development Director

H:\02clerical\ANALYSTS\JAS\48916.wpd

Dawn Kuhn, President, Shawnee City Council

Chris Leaton, Member, Spring Hill City Council

Carol Lehman, Mayor of Gardner

Dave Mahoney, City of Atchison Engineer

Jim Martin, Executive Director, Shawnee Economic Development Council

Tim McKee, Executive Vice President of Economic Development, Olathe Chamber of Commerce

Scott Miller, City Manager, City of Leavenworth

Heather Morgan, Leavenworth County Administrator

Ed Peterson, Johnson County Commissioner

Tom Riederer, President, Southwest Johnson County Economic Development Corporation

Martin Rivarola, Community Development Director, City of Mission

Peter Solie, President, Gardner Area Chamber of Commerce

Tom Swenson, American Council of Engineering Companies - Kansas

Jim Wise, Chairman, Miami County Board of Commissioners

#### Garden City, December 15, 2008

Gary Berning, Leoti City Council Member

Brandon Buchanan, Oakley City Administrator

Bonnie Burgardt, Director, Finney County Transit

Joe Cabrinha, Atwood City Council Member

Mark Coberly, Gove County Commissioner

Steve Cottrell, City Engineer, Garden City

David Crase, Mayor of Garden City

Troy Dewey, incoming Sheridan County Commissioner

Bob Dixon, Mayor of Greensburg

Shannon Francis, Seward County Commissioner

Don Gaeddert, Larned City Manager

T. Kim Goodnight, Chairman, Ford County Commissioners

Larry Hoeme, Scott County Commissioner

E. David Howard, Pratt City Manager, for the city and Pratt County

Larry Koochel, Liberal City Commissioner

Cliff Mayo, Finney County Commissioner

Wiley McFarland, Gray County Commissioner

Woody Moses, Kansas Ready Mixed Concrete Association and Kansas Aggregate Producers' Association

Howard Partington, Great Bend City Administrator

Steve Phillips, President, Kansas Association of Airports

Bob Pivonka, Mayor of Larned

Don Rash, Liberal City Commissioner

Cheri Rhea, Sharon Springs City Council Member

Russell, City of

Jennifer Schartz, Barton County Commissioner

Jeanette Siemens, Kiowa County Economic Development Director

Ron Straight, Transportation Manager, Developmental Services of Northwest Kansas

Junior Strecker, Scott City Mayor, also representing Scott County

H:\02clerical\ANALYSTS\JAS\48916,wpd

Bob Strevey, Decatur County Economic Development Corp.

Jack Taylor, S.P.I.R.I.T. (Southwest Passage Initiative for Regional and Interstate Transportation)

Earl Willis

#### Pittsburg, December 18, 2008

James AuBuchon, Executive Director, US Sixty-Nine Highway Association of Kansas

Bill Beasley, Public Works Director, City of Pittsburg

Blake Benson, President, Pittsburg Area Chamber of Commerce

Steve Beykirch, Chairman of the Board, Pittsburg Area Chamber of Commerce

Ken Brock, CEO, Names and Numbers

Dale Bunn, Director of Economic Development, City of Fort Scott

Lois Carlson, Erie

Pat Cedeno, Vice President of Growth Initiatives, Watco Companies

Ann Charles, Great Plains Industrial Park

J.D. Cox, Neodesha City Administrator

Jim Dahmen, Columbus

Rep. Doug Gatewood

Rep. Robert Grant

Fred Gress, Parsons City Manager

Pam Henderson, Mayor of Pittsburg

Mike Hershey, Cessna Aircraft Company

Geoffrey Hines, Pittsburg Area Young Professionals

Chris Kelly, Mt. Carmel Regional Medical Center

Steve Lohr, Executive Director, SEK-CAP

Dean Mann, Chairman of the Transportation Council, Southeast Kansas, Inc.

Kris Marple, Wilson County Coordinator

Ralph McGeorge, Crawford County Commissioner

Jeff Morris, Coffeyville City Administrator

Gary Palmer, Fort Scott Young Professionals League

Karen Porter, Executive Director, Neodesha Chamber of Commerce

Paul Sasse, Independence City Manager

Tim Schook, Arma City Administrator

Dr. Howard Smith, Assistant to the President/Legislative Liaison, Pittsburg State University

Clayton Tatro, President, Fort Scott Community College

Derrill Unruh, Independence Mayor

Jim Zaleski, U.S. 400 Corridor Association

#### Topeka, January 8, 2009

Sharon Brown, Mayor of Clay Center

Shelly Buhler, Shawnee County Commission Chair

Randy Dallke, Marion County Commissioner

Dudley Feuerborn, Chairman, Anderson County Commissioners

Crosby Gernon, Mayor of Hiawatha

**Greater Fort Riley Communities** 

H:\02clerical\ANALYSTS\JAS\48916.wpd

Roy Hallauer, Jackson County Commissioner

Mark Hatesohl, Mayor of Manhattan

Daniel Holub, Marion County Commissioner

Lisa Johnson, Franklin County Administrator

Rick Koch, Sabetha City Commissioner and President of Sabetha Industrial Development

Dennis Lauver, President/CEO, Salina Area Chamber of Commerce

Lawrence/Douglas County Resolution

Joe Mitchell, Mayor of Seneca

Joe Nold, Dickinson County Commissioner

Gene Ramsey, Mayor of Ottawa

Steve Roberts, Brown County Commissioner

Salina/Saline County resolution

Gary Scoby, Nemaha County Commissioner, for the Kansas Association of Counties

Glen Tyson, Kansas County Highway Association

Glen Tyson, for Osage County, Osage City, and Osage County Economic Development

Larry Uri, Concordia City Manager and representing Cloud County and Cloud County Economic Development Council

Tom Weigand, President and CEO, Ottawa Chamber of Commerce

Matt Zimmerman, Emporia City Manager, also representing Lyon County

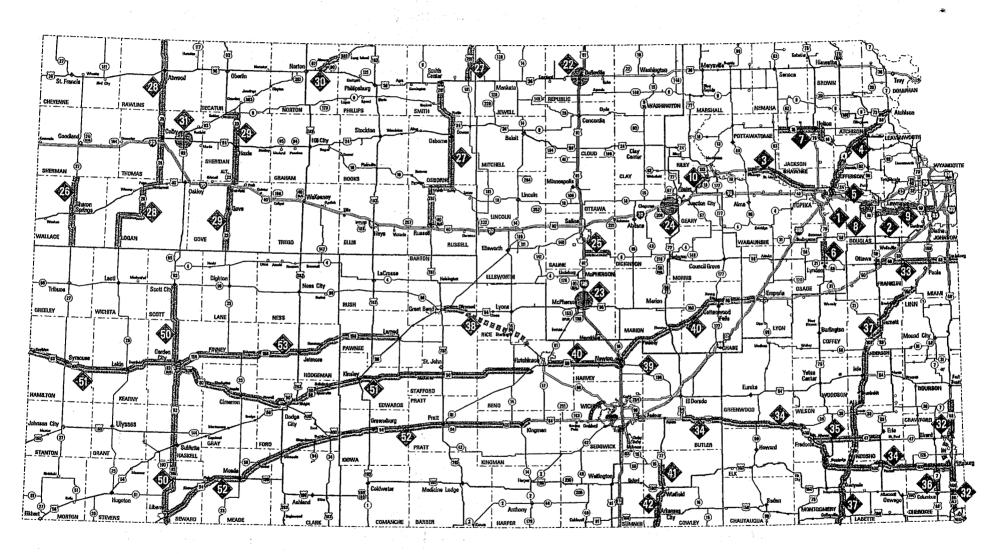
# Projects Identified as Priorities During 2008 T—LINK Local Consultation check marks indicate the 2008 interim transportation committee received testimony supporting these projects - added by KLRD

Map ID <sup>1</sup>	Route	Count	y Project Type		Length (mile)	Const Cost <sup>2</sup> (Millions)	Ma	ap ID¹	Route	Count	y Project Type	Description	Length (mile)	Const Cost <sup>2</sup> (Millions)
	I-70 K-10	SN DG	Modernization Capacity	n Topekh Pulk Quincy Vladnot Lawrence; complete South Lawrence Trafficway	1.5 5.5	60 150	$\sqrt{}$	35)	K-47	NO WL	Modernization	US-59 to US-400 - improve alignment & stroublers	22	54
☑*	US-24	FIT SN	Capacity	Warnego East to Topeka - 4 lane expressively	. 34	170	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	36	K-7	CK CR	Modernization	Columbus to Cherokee (US-400) - roadway improvements	12	26
<b>√</b> 4	K-4	SN JF	Capacity	K-4; Topeka to US-59; & US-59; K-4 to Atchison - 4-lane expressway	53	265				MG LB			Vitt.	
 [,7] s *	<b>€ K-4</b>	AT SN	Capacity	2nd St to US-24 - complete Oakland Expressway		.85	[Z]	37	US-169	NO Al	Capacily	QK-KS State Line; North to K-7 - upgrade to 4-lane :	non.	48Q
[7] 6	U-75		Capacity	construct/4-lanes 1.6 mi N of Lyndon to 2-lane/4-lane-upgrade to 4-lanes,	12	60	ريا			AN FR		expressway and the second seco		HOU
[ <u>V</u> ]	K-16	PARTERIA	Modernization	coord for bypass 3 miles E to 3 miles W of Holton / improvement vertical	12					Mi BT				
<b>7</b> 8	K-10	1111	Capacity	allgnment Lawrence; Jct K-10 & 15th St - construct new interchange	<b>0</b> 0	, 12 8	V	38	K-96 US-56	RC RN	Capacity	Great Bend SE to Hutchinson - NW Passage	43	215
<b>✓</b> 9	K-10	DG*	Capacity	Lawrence to KC - upgrade to 6-lanes	23	440		39	US-50	SPECIAL PROPERTY.	Capacity	Newlon to 2-lane/4-lane division - upgrade to 4-lanes	.2	28
<b>✓</b> 10	K-18 1-70	RL WY	Capacity : Modernization	Ogden to K-18/K-113 - reconstruct to 4-lanes 1. Bonner Springs: Jcf. 170 & K-7 - reconstruct interchange	6 0	140 150				LY		Anderson include		
<b>√</b> 12.	<b>I-3</b> 5	JO	Capacity	S of I-35/I-435/K-10 NE to 67th St - reconstruct, capacity improvements	5	140	1	40	US-50	CS MN	Capacity	Emporia to Hutchinson - upgrade to 4-lanes	110	440
<b>✓</b> 19	I-435	Jo	Capacity	US-69 W to Quivra Road - reconstruct, capacity improvements	14	23		FT17811674-0747-340	es son LAMI Turbes Rabbille	HV RN	and the Particular of the Indian of the			
<b>√</b> 14	I-435	JO	Capacity	I-35/I-435/K-10 W to I-435/K-10 - reconstruct, capacity improvements	1	500	~	41 42	US-77 US-77	CL CL	Capacity Capacity	"Winfield, north to US-77/K-15 "upgrade to 4-lanes OK/KS State Line to Winfield-Implement corridor study	10 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35 25
<b>√</b> 15	1-36	Jo	Capacity	Old US-56 N to 119th Street - reconstitut, capacity.	3.6	83	<b>加斯</b>		K-254	SG		recommendations Jite/Change at Greenwich or Webb		25
16	1-70	WY	Modernization		1	100		44 45	1-235 1-1 <b>35</b>	SG // <b>SG</b>	Capacity Capacity	Wichita: I-235 & Kellogg/Central I-135/KTA/47th Street South Teconstruct interchange	0 10	150 30
<b>√</b>    <sup>3</sup>   3     <b>√</b>   18	, K•7. ∨ 7	10	Capacity	#(0) 127th St to 175th St - realign with Elm Rd/Parker St,	<b>31</b>	891	<b>TOTAL</b>	46 47	US-54	SG	Capacity	US-54/400, Washington Street - interchange expansion E Gity Limit Wightle to W. City Limit Andover - convert to	0 <b>5</b>	10 50
\\\ \\\ \\\ \\\ \	K-7 U-69	no no	Capacity Capacity	upgrade to 4-lanes 1970: St N to 1190 St - capacity improvements	8 76	300 142			US-54	SG		freeway Northwest & Goddard Bypass - complete design & ROW	TANK TE	
✓ 20 ✓ 21	U-69 <b>F35</b>	JO	Capacity Capacity	119th St to 75th St - capacity improvements 1/35/Gardner * new interchange	6 10	377 20		48 84.51	K-254	SG	restant programme and the	acquisition Wichita: Broadway, E to 1:135/K-254 a reconst w/ capacity	15 1990 - 200	400
<b>√</b> 22	US-36	RP	Modernization	let IIC 26 9 LIC 01 improve internhanae annaturaturat	0	10		49	1-285	SG SW	Capacity	umprovenients	2	100
√ 23 √ 24	1-135 1-70		Cepacify Capacity	North of McPherson , new Interchange Junction City; Jct I-70 & Taylor Road - new Interchange	, 0 0	0.772 <b>.00</b> .5785	1	50	US-83	HS	Capacity	Oklahoma North to Scott City - upgrade to 4-lanes (rehab &	110	330
Ž 25 7	KA	SA	Modernizetion	Old US 8176 Gypsum Improve All primeri & Shoulders	10	22	EASSES	e veneskare	ASSESSED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	FI SC.	racialismostracionals caudo	PL = \$125)	Samera ser cor. s. a	A 84 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1
✓ 26	K-27	WA	Modernization	GL-WA County Line N to WA-SH County Line - reconstruct	30	45				HM KE				
<b>⊘</b> 27	US-281	RS SM	Capacity	. I.70 North to Nebraska - Widen Shoulders & Add Passing Lanes	90	135	IJ.	51	US-50	GΥ	Capacity	CO/KS State Line, East to Hulchinson -4-Lane expressively	226	700
28	K-25	TH RA	Capacity	WH-LG Co Line N to Nebraska - Widen Shoulders & Add	100					FO ED		(PL=\$166)		100
V 20	2年(新統領)	LG GO	Capacity	Passing Lanes	TOO Standardardar	150				SF RN				
✓ 29	K-23	\$D.		Lane/Gove Co Line N to US-83 - Widen Shoulders	B4	66				SW ME		A STATE OF THE STA	MI CO SEE O SO BOSTOR	a the section of the section
30	K-383 US-83	NT		US-36 NE to NT-PL Co Line - Improve alignment & shoulders		16	171	52	US-54	CA FO	Capacity	Liberal to existing 4-lanes E of Kingman - 4-Lane	200	1000
[▼] 32	US-69	BB CR		Jct US-83 & US-24 / realign US-83 & Improve intersection Oklahoma (I-44) N to Ft Scott - 4-lane freeway (includes	and research 25	30,000	Ľ.			KW PR		expressway (PL = \$126)		
<b>[V</b> ] 32	- = \	CK CK	Capacity	Pittsburg Bypass)	67 +>11+35+21440+	467	nn.			KM FI.				SESSES CONTRACTOR
<b>√</b> 33	K+68	MI BU	Capacity	Ottawe East to Missourt - Four-Lene expressivey	35	140		63	K-156	HG. PN	Capacity	Garden City to Larned - full width pelved stroulders, passing lanes	100	100
		CK		1116777			25/19/2	જા સારાજી હતા	ALTERNATIVE	atorikini	ood Islaniistyi Si		4007	200m (0.000 m) (0.000 m)
34	US-400	GW LB	Capacity	Jct US-77 E of Augusta, E to Jct US-69 - upgrade to 4-lane expressway	150	525						Capacity Total Modernization Total	148	\$9,335 \$554
,		SG WL										GRAND TOTAL	1755	\$9,889

Map ID is for map Identification only and does not imply any priority order.

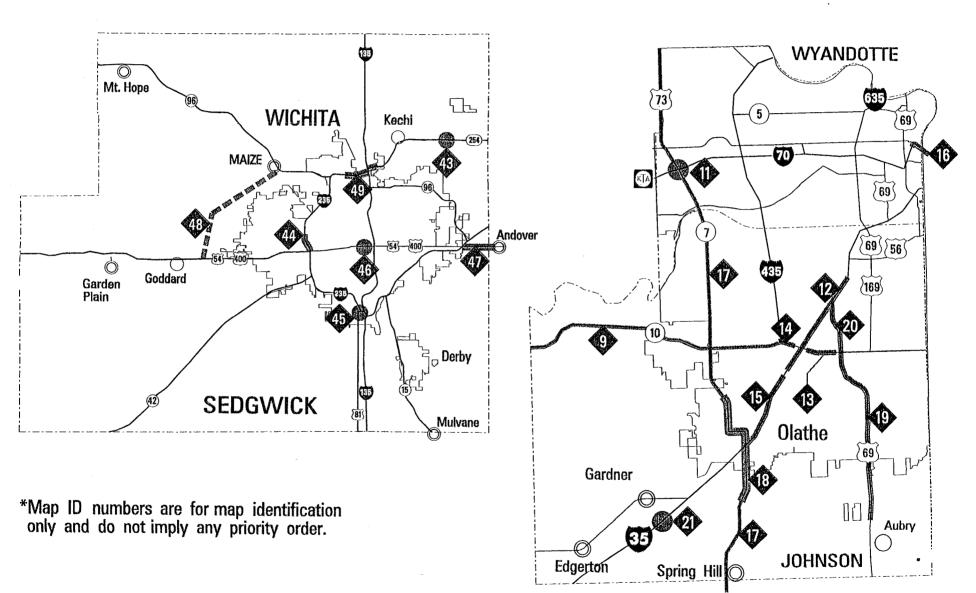
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Construction Cost is a preliminary estimate for planning purposes. Actual costs will vary.

### Projects Identified as Priorities During 2008 T-LINK Local Consultation



<sup>\*</sup>Map ID numbers are for map identification only and do not imply any priority order.

## Projects Identified as Priorities During 2008 T-LINK Local Consultation



annotated with references to 2009 bills and T-LINK recommendations, for the 2009 Special Committee on Transportation (9/09)

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

# Report of the Special Committee on a New Comprehensive Transportation Plan to the 2009 Kansas Legislature

CHAIRPERSON: Senator Les Donovan (through December 17, 2008)

Senator Dwayne Umbarger

VICE-CHAIRPERSON: Represententive Gary Hayzlett

RANKING MINORITY MEMBER: Representative Margaret Long

**OTHER MEMBERS:** Senators Karin Brownlee, Laura Kelly, Janis Lee, Derek Schmidt, Ruth Teichman, and John Vratil; and Representatives Elaine Bowers, Mike Burgess, Terrie Huntington, Julie Menghini, Don Myers, Jene Vickrey, and Vince Wetta

#### STUDY TOPIC

• Study the need for a new comprehensive transportation plan. Review the status of the current transportation system in Kansas. Study possible funding sources for a new transportation plan. Review the potential of federal funding for a new comprehensive transportation plan. Review the status of the current comprehensive transportation plan, including federal funding. Review the use of toll roads.

June 2009

# Special Committee on a New Comprehensive Transportation Plan

#### REPORT

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee recommends that the Senate Transportation Committee and the House Transportation Committee develop a new comprehensive transportation plan and present that plan to the Kansas House and Senate. Such a plan should provide for implementation as soon as funds are available.

The Committee further requests that such a plan include these two types of provisions:

- Provisions to ensure equity between rural and urban areas for transportation projects chosen for economic development reasons, and
- A process by which a legislatively appointed body including the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT) Secretary could choose additional or special transportation projects when the Legislature is not in session.
   SB 323, Sections 39 and 40, includes a Joint Committee on Multimodal Transportation

The Committee urges both the Governor and the Legislature to review and recommend natural resource development policy designed to streamline access to permitted reserves of rock, sand, and gravel, because of the potential for reducing construction costs.

The Committee endorses KDOT's efforts to identify projects for which improvements that may not meet federal design standards but nonetheless meet the specific needs of the project.

(The full text of the conclusions and recommendations is provided at the end of this report.)

**Proposed Legislation:** None.

#### BACKGROUND

The Special Committee on a New Comprehensive Transportation Plan was directed by the Legislative Coordinating Council (LCC) to "[s]tudy the need for a new comprehensive transportation plan. Review the status of the current transportation system in Kansas. Study possible funding sources for a new transportation plan. Review the status of

the current comprehensive transportation plan, including federal funding. Review the use of roads using tolls."

The LCC also directed the Special Committee to conduct hearings on the topic in the state's four congressional districts. Accordingly, the Committee held hearings in Topeka, Wichita, Johnson County, Garden City, and Pittsburg. The Committee concluded its hearings in Topeka

on January 8, 2009, where it also made its recommendations to the 2009 Legislature.

All but the first meeting were primarily devoted to hearing from stakeholders on the state's transportation policies and needs. The Committee heard from more than 140 stakeholders, only a summary of that testimony is provided in this report.

#### COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES

#### **Initial Topeka Hearing**

The Committee began its deliberations in Topeka on November 12, 2008. This hearing was devoted primarily to hearing testimony from Secretary of Transportation Deb Miller and her staff. Secretary Miller presented testimony that included information on the following topics: a history of the previous comprehensive transportation plans, local consult meeting highlights, a discussion of economic analysis, a highway system update, discussion of new business models, revenue and financing approaches, and an update on the Transportation-Leveraging Investments in Kansas (T-LINK) task force. The Secretary also said that due to the lack of funds, certain projects scheduled to have been let in December 2008 and January 2009 would not be let. The Secretary said that for December 2008, only 27 of 70 projects would be let. She added that for January 2009, only 34 of 86 projects would be let.

In addition to the Secretary, Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT) staff summarized the T-LINK Financial Overview document. This document contained:

- Information about exempt real property appraised value;
- A listing of potential revenue generated by removal of selected exemptions;

- Using gaming revenues to pay off debt;
- Post Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP) payments for CTP projects;
- State Highway Fund service restructure;
- Railroad diesel use in Kansas; and
- Short line railroad rehabilitation project history.

KDOT also provided information on funding options for an additional \$1 billion over ten years plus information about tax increment financing; transportation development districts; and a summary of credit agencies' views of the state debt burden.

#### Other Hearings

At its remaining meetings, in November 2008, December 2008, and January 2009, the Committee heard testimony from representatives of local governments, economic development agencies, civic organizations, local businesses, and other groups plus several citizens presenting their individual views. More than 140 conferees presented oral or written testimony or both. Those meetings were held November 24, 2008, in Wichita; December 5, 2008, in Overland Park; December 15, 2008, in Garden City; December 18, 2008, in Pittsburg; and January 8, 2009, in Topeka.

The following section summarizes the testimony heard at those hearings. A longer summary that includes specific comments and identifies conferees is available from the Legislative Research Department and will be posted on the website with other Committee documents.

The testimony generally fell into two categories – policy and requested improvements – and comments have been summarized by topic within those categories Testimony on

policy considerations for a new plan fell into six subcategories:

- Broad Transportation Policy, including comments on the need for a comprehensive plan, regional solutions, and preservation of the current infrastructure.
- Beyond Roads, including comments on intermodal and multimodal planning, transit, aviation, rail, and pedestrian and bike trails.
- Economic Considerations, including comments on whether infrastructure improvements are good for the economy, economic considerations in choosing projects, competitiveness, flexibility, and affordable solutions.
- General Policies on Funding, including comments on current local government spending on transportation and related topics.
- Ways a Program Should Be Funded, including comments on funding transportation infrastructure primarily from taxes and fees on users and comments on specific revenue streams, including fuel taxes, tolls, sales tax, and other suggestions.
- State Funding for Cities, Counties, and Local Transit Providers, including comments urging continuation of programs that send moneys to local governments and increases needed for specific programs.

In the following summary, numbers in parentheses indicate the number of comments.

**Broad Transportation Policy.** Many conferees offered opinions on policy considerations to be included in a new plan, with these types of comments:

• Some sort of comprehensive transportation plan should be enacted in 2009. (25 + 54

city and county resolutions) Conferees said that having a plan is important for the State's present and future, and several also said that localities need a state plan so that their local planning can proceed. Several said economic development depends on such a plan and urged flexibility in the plan to meet economic development opportunities. One conferee urged a one-year plan and a comprehensive plan next year, because state finances are in disarray and no new federal plan is in place. The Committee received resolutions from 36 cities and 18 counties urging adoption of a comprehensive plan.

- Planning should provide for regional, broad transportation solutions. (18) Conferees pointed out that the cities and counties are economically interconnected a transportation project in one locality may help the economy of another and that workers commute within their regions. They also said that transportation modes must work together to maximize efficiency.
- Complete the current plan. (4) Two projects were mentioned specifically: K-61 in the Hutchinson area and US-69 in the Kansas City metro area.
- Preserve and maintain the current infrastructure. (11) Infrastructure such as bridges, city streets used as transportation arteries, and airport pavements is costly and must be maintained.
- Base a new plan on planning that has already been done, such as a Kansas City regional plan and those created by local governments.
   (3)
- Address congestion and air quality in a new transportation plan. (1)
- Keep all current state roads in the state system. (1)

**Beyond Roads.** Conferees urged legislators to think "transportation," not "roads," in these types of comments:

- Encourage intermodal and multimodal planning in a new comprehensive plan.
   (11) Conferees urged legislators to help ensure a new plan integrates all modes of transportation, to efficiently move goods, workers, and other people needing transportation from one area to another. Some said the shift is essential for economic development and economic viability of localities.
- Increase the role of transit in the state plan. (11) Conferees said that ridership increased substantially over the past year and did not decline with reductions in fuel prices. They said that many riders, especially those of limited means, have no other way to get to jobs and health care, so transit is important to economic development and quality of life. They also said that many areas of the state are underserved, including that ten percent of the state's counties are without any form of public transportation.
- Retain and increase aviation transportation funding. (11) Conferees said that continued support for aviation is important to rural areas for growth and sustainability. Several said that current airport infrastructure should be upgraded both because 52 counties have no all-weather access (which limits air ambulance service) and for economic development purposes.
- Support rail. (12) Conferees said that some economic development opportunities hinge on access to railroads, and that some opportunities have been lost due to inadequate rail infrastructure. Some said that railroads are an efficient transportation mode and reduce costs for road maintenance because fewer heavy trucks move on those roads.

- Support transportation systems that include pedestrian and bike alternatives.
   (5) Conferees from smaller cities urged legislators to include funding for these options, for economic development, quality of life, safety, and environmental reasons.
- Tie transportation investment to local land use and environmental objectives. (1)

**Economic Considerations.** Conferees generally agreed that spending on infrastructure is good for the state's economy and that economic considerations should have a bearing on chosen projects. They made the following types of comments:

- Improvements to the state's transportation infrastructure will be good for the state's economy. (13) Conferees said that improvements are vital for economic development both locally and for the state as a whole. Several said that near-term investment is important to retaining jobs and employers. One conferee testified that spending on transportation infrastructure does not lead to economic growth within a state.
- Economic opportunities should be considered in choosing state-funded transportation projects. (7) Conferees urged support for a selection of policies, not projects, and placing priority on projects that enable economic expansion as well as maintenance. Several testified that their localities are at a disadvantage when businesses that are considering locating to the area ask about access to a four-lane road, because no four-lane roads are available in their areas.
- Think about national and global competitiveness when determining priorities under a new comprehensive transportation plan. (7) Conferees said that Kansas' strength is its location and that the state depends on being able to get the goods and services it

produces to other parts of the country and world in a timely manner. Localities need a good transportation system to compete with localities in other states, and employers need to draw good employees.

- Keep flexibility in the plan to allow communities and the State to be in a better position to take advantage of economic development opportunities. (8) This flexibility should include multimodal choices and emergency maintenance, conferees said.
- Seek affordable solutions. (6) Conferees said that modifying or reducing certain standards for low-volume roads and bridges would allow more "good" projects to be built as opposed to a few "perfect" projects. A conferee also requested that assistance not be reduced for counties that reduce their maintenance needs.

General Policies on Funding. In their general statements about funding, conferees asked legislators to remember current local spending on transportation infrastructure. Their comments are summarized below.

- Local governments already spend significant amounts on transportation and cannot handle all of the increasing expenditures for needed projects. (10) Conferees gave examples of amounts localities already pay, such as \$21,000 a year for bridge inspections in Great Bend and \$50 million a year from Johnson County and its cities for infrastructure construction and maintenance. They said localities already have taken many steps to reduce expenditures, such as closing certain bridges, and that decisions made by the state may mean increased traffic on locally maintained infrastructure, which increases costs to the localities.
- Delaying a program could significantly increase costs, for building materials and for

- rights of way. (3) One suggested reducing regulation on gravel and sand extraction would decrease construction costs.
- Explore ways to capture the state revenues generated from economic development projects to assist with local transportation needs, in addition to transportation development districts. (2)
- Do not impose a two-mile grid on counties, as has been tried in some areas. (2)
- Consider developing regional funding streams to use for regional projects. (1)

Ways a Program Should Be Funded. Several conferees said that, in general, the State should continue to fund transportation primarily from taxes and fees on users. (4) Conferees also suggested the following specific funding streams:

- Fuel taxes and other current user fees. (9) Several conferees suggested an increase in fuel taxes, saying that the tax should be updated to reflect current prices. Some included that any increase should be split with the localities. Among the comments was that plans should be made to replace the fuel tax with a system by which motorists pay per mile.
- Tolls. (8) These conferees supported tolls in general, to take advantage of Kansas' position as a pass-through state, and on certain projects, such as new roads or major bridges and a four-lane route through southwest Kansas. A comment in opposition to tolling said that tolls push traffic onto county roads, thereby adding maintenance costs to the counties.
- Sales tax. (7) Conferees suggested a dedicated sales tax at the local or regional level, the state level, or both. Two specified that a sales tax should be added to fuel.

- Local fuel tax. (2) Conferees suggested making such a tax a local option.
- Tax increment financing (TIF) bonds and transportation development districts (TDDs). (1)
- A dedicated income tax, because of the link between transportation and the economy.

  (1)
- An aviation fuel tax. (1) Shift the tax on aviation fuel from a sales tax to a per gallon tax, with the moneys directed to transportation.
- Introduce a "severance" tax on wind energy. (1)
- Press Congress to strengthen federal transportation funding and give Kansas its fair share. (1)
- Plan a major state bond issue for road, bridge, and other transportation needs. (1)
- Consider repeal of property tax exemptions for industries that adversely affect roads.
   (1)

State Funding for Cities, Counties, and Local Transit Providers. Conferees said that state funding for cities, counties, and local transit providers is extremely important. (24) Many testified that localities could not afford infrastructure projects without KDOT's KLINK, geometric improvement, and other programs that send state-collected dollars to localities. Among the specific points mentioned were that discontinuing these programs would mean significant local property tax increases and that certain needed projects may cost more than a locality's entire annual budget. Two conferees also asked that the state/local matching funds program be a priority.

Conferees asked for increases in the amounts available for specific programs:

- City Connecting Links. (6) Among the points made was that the amount a locality receives has not increased since 2000, but maintenance costs have risen dramatically.
- Transit. (4) Conferees said that transit providers have shared the same amount, \$6 million, since 2001, but that member agencies of the Kansas Public Transit Association estimate need at \$16 million to \$23 million a year, indexed to inflation.
- KLINKresurfacing, geometric improvement, economic development, revolving loan, and system enhancement programs. (3) The funding limits for these programs should be increased, conferees said.

Conferees also asked the state to implement a state/locality cost-share program to adequately maintain other streets and roads, including former state highways transferred to the localities (4); continue with the statewide county five-year construction program (1); and restore the demand transfer dollars withheld in 2002 (1).

**Specific projects.** Conferees stressed projects important to their localities or constituencies. The listing below shows only those routes or types of projects brought to Committee attention and the number of conferees testifying on each. (Additional detail is provided in the extended summary.)

#### **US Routes:**

- US-24 (3)
- US-36 (4)
- US-40 (3)
- US-50 (8)
- US-54 (10)

- US-56 (4)
- US-56/K-96/K-14 in and near Lyons (1)
- US-69 (15)
- US-75 (10)
- US-77 Corridor, south central Kansas (1)
- US-83 (7)
- US-169/K-7 in southern Johnson County and in Miami County (2)
- US-169, other counties (4)
- US-183, Pawnee County (1)
- US-281, Russell County (2)
- US-400 (13)

Interstate Route:

• I-70, Topeka (1)

#### K Routes:

- K-5, Leavenworth County, connection from K-7 to I-435 via McIntyre Road (2)
- K-7 (7)
- K-10, Douglas and Johnson counties (3)
- K-18, Riley County (1, a joint request from the Greater Fort Riley Communities)
- K-16, Jackson County (1)
- K-23, Gove and Sheridan counties (2)
- K-25, Rawlins County (1)
- K-27, Wallace County (1)
- K-31, Anderson and Coffey counties (1)

Kansas Legislative Research Department

- K-47, Wilson and Neosho counties (4)
- K-59, Atchison County (1)
- K-61 (3)
- K-64, Pratt County (1)
- K-68, Miami and Franklin counties (3)
- K-96 (9)
- K-156, Pawnee and Hodgeman counties (1)
- K-232, Russell County (1)
- K-360, Winfield Bypass (1)

#### Area Projects:

- Kansas City area projects: 16 requested (21)
- Projects related to the Gardner intermodal facility: 4 requested (4)
- Lawrence projects: 9 intersections (1)
- Leavenworth County bypass (1)
- Centennial Bridge, Leavenworth County (1)
- Manhattan/Junction City area projects: various intersections with US-77 plus 6 additional projects (1, a joint request from the Greater Fort Riley Communities)
- I-135 and Mohawk Road Interchange, McPherson County (1)
- Northwest Passage, Wichita to Hays (3)
- Ottawa local projects: 3 requested (1)
- Salina/Saline County projects: various roadrelated projects (1)

2008 New Comprehensive Transportation

- Topeka area projects: 6 requested (1)
- Wichita area projects: 5 requested (2)
- Turning lanes at rural intersections (4)
- Studies needed; 5 requested (3)

#### **Non-Road Improvements:**

- Airports projects requested for airports at Atchison, Hutchinson, Independence, Lawrence, Leavenworth County, Manhattan, Miami County, Oberlin, Osage City, Pratt, Russell, and Salina (13)
- Rail projects requested were for the Cimmaron Valley Railroad, the Heartland Flyer Initiative, a Lawrence-Kansas City route, and a spur in Salina (7)
- Transit projects requested were in these areas: Kansas City, Lawrence, Manhattan/ Fort Riley, Miami County, Salina, and Topeka (10)
- Other improvements requested included a grade separation in Paola (1), regional multi-modal bike/pedestrian infrastructure (4), changes in signage policies (2), and overnight truck parking facilities (1)

#### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee recommends that the Senate Transportation Committee and the House Transportation Committee develop a new comprehensive transportation plan and present that plan to the Kansas House and Senate. Such a plan should provide for implementation as soon as funds are available.

While funding a future transportation plan is critical, keeping future costs at a reasonable level is important as well. During the course of its investigations, the Committee was concerned to

learn that the cost of basic construction materials such as rock, sand and gravel has risen by an average of 154.6 percent from 1996 to 2006, while production has risen only 23.7 percent during the same period. More than 90 percent of asphalt and more than 75 percent of concrete produced contain these materials. This appears to be caused by a noticeable decline in the amount of permitted reserves in our state. The Committee urges both the Governor and the Legislature to review and recommend natural resource development policy designed to streamline access to permitted reserves. An updated policy providing for the safe and sustainable extraction of natural resources will save over \$480 million in construction costs over the next ten years.

The Committee endorses the Kansas Department of Transportation's (KDOT's) efforts to identify projects for which improvements that may not meet federal design standards make sense, such as shoulders three feet wide rather than eight or ten feet wide on infrequently traveled roads on which complete redesign would be cost prohibitive. The Committee requests that KDOT consult with the project area's local governments when these "practical improvements" are being considered.

The Committee requests that the standing Transportation Committees include, in any comprehensive transportation plans passed by those Committees, provisions to ensure equity between rural and urban areas for transportation projects chosen for economic development reasons.

The Committee encourages the standing Transportation Committees to include, in any comprehensive transportation plans passed by those Committees, a process by which a legislatively appointed body including the KDOT Secretary could choose additional or special transportation projects when the Legislature is not in session. The Committee suggests the State Finance Council could be used as a model.

	CURRENT LAW (1999 CTP) (HB 2071, SL Ch. 137)	i .		HB 2382 as amended	!		SB 323	
		03/16/2 03/18/2 03/20/2	2009 H 2009 H 2009 H 2009 H	Introduced -HJ 283 Referred to Transportation -HJ 298 Hearing: Thurs., 3/19/09, 1:30 PM, Rm 783 Docking CR: Be passed as am. by Transportation -HJ 363 we the line in the 2009 session)	History: 03/17/2009 S Introduced -SJ 337 03/18/2009 S Referred to Transportation -S. Hearing: 3/18/2009, Wed., 8:30 am, Rm 136-N 3/19/2009, Thur., 8:30 am, Rm 136-N (cont); H 3/20/2009, Fri., 8:30 am, Rm 136-N (cont)			
68-2314a (a)	authorizes secretary to initiate a comprehensive transportation program	Sec. 1	(a)	no change from current law	Sec. 1	(a)	no change	
(b)	program "shall provide for the construction, improvement, reconstruction and maintenance of the state highway system," including	:	(b)	adds "The program shall provide for the selection of projects which will allow for the flexibility to meet emerging and economic needs."		(b)	same as House version	
(b)(1)	a maintenance program so that surfaces of highways and bridges "shall be maintained or improved"		(b)(1)	refers to "preservation projects" rather than to a "maintenance program"		(b)(1)	same as House version	
	!	İ		T-LINK Recommendation: "Emphasize preservation of the state's roc	ad and brid	dge infrasti	ructure."	
(b)(2)	construction and reconstruction to "improve service, comfort, capacity, condition, economy or safety" for highways or to "replace or rehabilitate bridges that have a deteriorated condition or that have deficiencies in load carrying capacity, width or traffic service"		(b)(2)	capacity and economic opportunity projects, which include additions to the transportation system or which improve access, relieve congestion and enhance economic development opportunities. [KDOT] shall develop and utilize criteria for the selection of capacity and economic opportunity projects. The selection criteria shall include, but not be limited to, engineering data, local consultation, geographic distribution and an economic impact analysis evaluation		(b)(2)	same as House version	
			(b)(3)	modernization projects, which include improvements to the transportation system by widening lanes, making geometric improvements, upgrading interchanges or building rail grade separations to improve the safety, condition or service of the highway system. [KDOT] shall develop and utilize criteria for the selection of modernization projects. The selection criteria shall include, but not be limited to, engineering data, local consultation and geographic distribution. [NOTE: does not mention economic impact analysis, as does (b)(2)]		(b)(3)	same as House version	
				T-LINK Recommendation: "Simplify transportation project funding co transportation program that has a core 'preservation and modernizo element."	_		•	
(b)(3	\$1.05B to be spent on system enhancements that "substantially improve safety, relieve congestion, improve access or enhance economic development" 7/1/99-6/30/09	- Maria Mari	(b)(4)	substantially the same, but no dollar amount		(b)(4)	adds that it is the Legislature's intent that, as nearly as possible, \$2.455 billion shall be expended o committed for system enhancements for the period 7/1/2010 - 6/30/2019	

	CURRENT LAW (1999 CTP) (HB 2071, SL Ch. 137)	•	HB 2382 as amended	- !	SB 323
	demonstration projects to demonstrate  "advanced and innovative pavement		(no mention of demonstration projects)	1.	(no mention of demonstration
	technologies which may include financing,		•	11	projects)
	design, construction and performance	;			:
	guarantee; demonstration projects need one	į			:
1	comply with 68-410 (lowest bidder) or 75-430a				
	(publish notice of intent)		:		i
		;	KDOT "shall develop criteria for the incorporation of practical		same as House version
			improvements into designs of the projects specified in this subsection."		
; ;			T-LINK Recommendation: "Incorporate 'practical improvements' int costs."	o project design, as c	appropriate, to help control project
1	the CTP is to assist cities and counties in meeting	(c)	no change	,(c)	same as House version
	their road and bridge responsibilities, with expenditures including				
	apportionment of the special city and county highway fund	(c)(1)	no change	(c)(1)	same as House version
	sharing federal aid	(c)(2)	no change	(c)(2)	same as House version
	city connecting links	(c)(3)	no change	(c)(3)	same as House version
(c)(4)	railroad crossings	(c)(4)	no change	(c)(4)	same as House version
		(c)(5)	programs that allow local governments to exchange federal aid funds for state funds	(c)(5)	same as House version
i i	the CTP is to provide for preservation and revitalization of rail service in the state	(d)	no change	(d)	same as House version
	the CTP is to provide for an aviation program, to assist general aviation airports	(e)	no change	(e)	same as House version
(f)	the CTP is to provide for public transit	1177	no change	(f)	same as House version
		(g)	The transportation program shall provide for a multi-modal economic development program to provide assistance for transportation-sensitive economic opportunities on a local or a regional basis.	(g)	same as House version
			T-LINK Recommendations: "For all modes, emphasize the 'capacity program to address quickly emerging, time-sensitive needs." "Use economic impact analysis as a part of project selection for all "Expand and reform the Economic Development Set-aside program "Promote multi-modal solutions first."	modes."	
		(h)	Contingent on the findings of the Amtrak feasibility study, the transportation program may develop a passenger rail program to provide passenger service in the state.		(not included)
		(i)	The secretary of transportation shall, using [KDOT] selection methods and criteria, determine the projects to be selected for	(h)	same as House version

CURRENT LAW (1999 CTP) (HB 2071, SL Ch. 137)	HB 2382 as amended	SB 323					
	T-LINK Recommendation: "Use a rolling program for core projects the congestion relief needs."	that address preservation, modernization, and some					
	(j) The transportation plan authorized by this section shall not be implemented until funding is provided.		(not included)				
Sec. 2	would allow the Secretary to spend the remainder of the State Highway Fund for any purpose in Section 1	Sec. 2 68-416	increases amount per lane mile to \$5,000; includes other House version change				
1	T-LINK Recommendation: "Increase funding for City Connecting Link p	payments to \$5 milli	on annually."				
Sec. 3	annual report required from the Secretary of Transportation the report had required a detailed explanation of the methods or criteria used to choose projects of "substantial maintenance and construction projects"; the bill would require an explanation of the methods or criteria used for all types of projects [both current law and the bill require explanation of methods and criteria for awarding to cities, counties or other transportation providers]	Sec. 3 68-2315	same as House version				
		Sec. 4 68-2316	would raise the minimum amount to be spent in each county during the 10-year program from \$3 million to \$5 million				
Sec. 4	adds (d), a definition of "total agency revenues": "all revenues accruing to [KDOT], including federal funds. 'Total agency revenues' shall not include funds of the special city and county highway fund, county equalization and adjustment fund, bond proceeds and extraordinary income."						
Sec. 5	adds a new subsection the subsection would allow the Secretary to issue bonds up to 18% of the annual adjusted total agency revenues and specifies how that is to be calculated (not the amounts listed in (a) and (b)) it further allows the secretary to reserve a portion of the bonding capacity for "emerging projects that may have a significant economic impact based on economic impact analysis"	Sec. 5 68-2320	adds a new subsection: on and after July 1, 2010, the Secretary is authorized to issue up to \$1 billion in bonds				
	T-LINK Recommendations: "Give KDOT the flexibility to manage its debt within a statutory parameter that caps the bonded debt service ceiling at 18 percent of Adjusted Total Agency Revenues."  "Reserve a portion of the debt ceiling to build fast emerging economic developments whose worth has been demonstrated through an economic impact analysis."						

CURRENT LAW (1999 CTP) (HB 2071, SL Ch. 137)	• •	HB 2382 as amended			SB 323
	Sec. 6 68-2321	makes a minor change to allow the Secretary to use all of the bonds that could be issued under 68-2320, not just the \$1.272B bonding authority of 68-2320 (a) and (b)	Sec. 6	68-2321	same as House version
	Sec. 7 68-2331	minor change to delete a reference to 68-2314a, which would be replaced by Sec. 1; this statute governs how bonds may be issued, including the role of the Kansas Development Finance Authority	Sec. 7	68-2331	same as House version
					technical updates or corrections only
			(for othe	r intervenin	g sections, see separate sheets) no changes in the state/local split
					for the special city and county highway fund; remains 66.37% to the State Highway Fund and 33.639 to the Special City and County Highway Fund
			Sec. 39	new	creates the Joint Committee on Multimodal Transportation, to be composed of five members of the Senate and five members of the House
			Sec. 40	new	the Joint Committee's duties will include the following: study, monitor and review the 2010 transportation plan; study the progress and results of constructio projects under that plan; make recommendations on the plan; and report to the Legislative Coordinating Council
KLRD analysis, 20 March 2009			+	<u> </u>	
T-LINK recommendations added September 2009. Source: '	Final Recommendations of t	the T-LINK Task Force," January 2009, Executive Summany	: <u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Not ail of the T-LINK Recommendations are included, as son		no s Entit rask rorce, Junuary 2005, Executive Summury	<u>                                     </u>	<del></del>	

PROGRAM FUNDING  (m. 200 Support of the country for highway, bridge, and substantial maintenance projects  (The original CTP legislation provided to 2002. The Legislature provided an additional to the total of bond proceeds provided. The total of bond proceeds provided an additional maintenance projects (S1,272 million, repaid from the State Post of the commendation: "Give KDOT debt service ceiling at 18 percent of Act of the debt ceiling to through an economic impact analysis."	and the SA hay be 1008 hay be	Sec. 2  To the 5.22  To the 5.22  To distribution  Sec. 4  Sec. 5  Illion in bon \$210 million or the CTP so Fund Fund." (2)  Inibility to management of the Agency Total Agenc	9% [coons per 4 4 5 5 commander of the second secon	\$2.162 billion (\$890 million CHP and \$1.272 billion CTP)  s. That was subsequently ond proceeds which were rizes as follows:	propamount  s \$5,000 per year per lane mile ncrease for basic timated buying  \$5 million per county  additional \$1 billion  rincreased by \$ to be repaid from the per county to be repaid from the per	July 1, 2010  construction power of only \$2,051  for the period July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2019  July 1, 2010  277 million in FY om the State General	
City Connecting Links program  City Connecting Links program  (But City Connecting Links program  (City Connecting Links program  (But City Connecting Capture Connecting Capture Capt	nay be 1008 1008 1009 1-416 1-	Sec. 2  r to the 5.2: 7 distribution  Sec. 4  Sec. 5  Illion in born \$210 million or the CTP so Fund Fund." (2)  ribility to milion fast emerging	39% [coons per 44] 5 and sale on in boundaries an age by Reverting econs per 15 and 15	\$3,000 per year per lane mile  Impounded annual cost in the lane mile provide an est is a million per county  \$2.162 billion (\$890 million CHP and \$1.272 billion CTP)  Is. That was subsequently and proceeds which were rizes as follows:  Its debt within a statutor enues."  In the land is a statutor enues."	amount    \$5,000 per year per lane mile   \$5 million   \$5 million   per county   additional   \$1 billion   y parameter the ose worth has be   \$15 million	starting date or period in effect  July 1, 2010  c construction power of only \$2,051  for the period July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2019  July 1, 2010  277 million in FY om the State General out caps the bonded een demonstrated	
City Connecting Links program  "If cities incurred annual cost increase materials] experienced by KDOT, then in 2000 dollars." (1)  Amount to be spent in each county for highway, bridge, and substantial maintenance projects  KDOT total bonding authority  68-  "The original CTP legislation provided an additional maintenance projects  Amount to be spent in each county for highway, bridge, and substantial maintenance projects  KDOT total bonding authority  68-  "The original CTP legislation provided an additional maintenance provided an additional maintenance projects  The original CTP legislation provided an additional mail from the State Figure 1 and provided an additional mail from the State Figure 2 and provided mail from the State Goodinated Public  Transportation Assistance Fund - annual transfers to that fund from the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to supposition from the state Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to supposition from the state Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to supposition from the state Highway Fund	spp.) 3-416 as similar the 200 3-2316 3-2320 \$995 mi ditional \$ 50 vided for Highway General For the flex djusted Toto build journal for the specific form of the specific form o	r to the 5.2: 7 distribution Sec. 4  Sec. 5  Sec. 5  Sec. 5  Fund Fund." (2)  Sibility to manage of the company	9% [coons per 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	propounded annual cost in a provide an est in a provide and provide an est in a province an est in a province an est in a provide an est i	\$5,000 per year per lane mile ocrease for basic timated buying \$5 million per county additional \$1 billion or increased by \$15 million per county \$15 million \$15	July 1, 2010  construction power of only \$2,051  for the period July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2019  July 1, 2010  277 million in FY om the State General  at caps the bonded  een demonstrated	
"If cities incurred annual cost increase materials] experienced by KDOT, then in 2000 dollars." (1)  Amount to be spent in each county for highway, bridge, and substantial maintenance projects  KDOT total bonding authority  68-  "The original CTP legislation provided an additional maintenance projects and the total of bond proceeds provided. The total of bond proceeds provided an additional maintenance projects and the State It is 210 million, repaid from the State It is 310 million and the State Highway Fund an economic impact analysis. Coordinated Public Transportation Assistance Fundamulal transfers to that fund from the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to supposition of the state Highway Fund "Fund urban transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 million annually to supposition and the State Highway transit at \$8.3 mill	\$995 miditional \$ vided for Highway General For the flex djusted 1 to build journal for the flex for the flex djusted 1 to build journal for the flex djusted 1 to build journal for the flex flex flex flex flex flex flex fle	r to the 5.2: 7 distribution Sec. 4  Sec. 5  Sec. 5  Sec. 5  Fund Fund." (2)  Sibility to manage of the company	9% [coons per 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	propounded annual cost in a provide an est in a provide and provide an est in a province an est in a province an est in a provide an est i	year per lane mile ncrease for basic timated buying \$5 million per county additional \$1 billion rincreased by \$15 million parameter the ose worth has be \$15 million	for the period July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2019  July 1, 2010  277 million in FY om the State General  at caps the bonded  een demonstrated	
materials] experienced by KDOT, then in 2000 dollars." (1)  Amount to be spent in each county for highway, bridge, and substantial maintenance projects  KDOT total bonding authority  68-  The original CTP legislation provided in additional county for highway and proceeds provided an additional county. The Legislature provided an additional county for highway from the State For a county from the debt ceiling to the county from the state Public from the State Public from the State Public from the State For an all the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to suppose frund urban transit at \$8.3 million and for a county frund urban transit at \$8.3 million and for a county frund urban transit at \$8.3 million and for a county frund urban transit at \$8.3 million and for a county for a coun	\$995 mi ditional \$ pivided for Highway General For The flex djusted 1 to build justed 1 to property for the flex djusted 1 to build justed 1 to property for the flex djusted 1 to build justed 1 to property for the flex djusted 1 to build justed 1 to property for the flex djusted 1 to property flex djusted 1 to	Sec. 4  Sec. 5  Illion in bon \$210 million in the CTP so Fund Fund." (2) cibility to million fast emerging	ons pe	\$3 million per county \$2.162 billion (\$890 million CHP and \$1.272 billion CTP) ss. That was subsequently and proceeds which were rizes as follows:  its debt within a statutolenues." conomic developments wh	\$5 million  additional \$1 billion  rincreased by \$1 to be repaid from  y parameter the cose worth has be \$15 million	for the period July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2019  July 1, 2010  277 million in FY om the State General  at caps the bonded  een demonstrated	
COUNTY for highway, bridge, and substantial maintenance projects  KDOT total bonding authority  68-  "The original CTP legislation provided an additional control of the control of the state of the sta	\$995 mi ditional \$ ovided fo Highway General F T the flex djusted T to build j	Sec. 5  illion in bon \$210 millio r the CTP so Fund Fund." (2) sibility to me Total Agence fast emergi	d sale n in bo umma anage cy Reve	\$2.162 billion (\$890 million CHP and \$1.272 billion CTP)  as. That was subsequently ond proceeds which were rizes as follows:  a its debt within a statutor enues."  conomic developments whe	additional \$1 billion  vincreased by \$ to be repaid from  y parameter the ose worth has be \$15 million	July 1, 2010  July 1, 2010  July 1, 2010  277 million in FY om the State General  at caps the bonded  een demonstrated	
"The original CTP legislation provided 12002. The Legislature provided an additional to the total of bond proceeds provided an additional total of bond proceeds provided. The total of bond proceeds provided an additional total total of the state of the service ceiling at 18 percent of Additional through an economic impact analysis."  Coordinated Public Transportation Assistance Fundennual transfers to that fund from the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to suppositional to the supposition of the suppositional transit at \$8.3 million annually to suppositional to the suppositional transit at \$8.3 million annually to suppositional to the suppositional transit at \$8.3 million annually to suppositional transitional transit at \$8.3 million annually to suppositional transit at \$8.3 million	\$995 mi ditional sovided for Highway General F T the flex djusted 1 to build j "	illion in bon \$210 million or the CTP so Fund Fund." (2) sibility to ma Total Agenc fast emergi	ad sale n in bo umma anage ty Reve	million CHP and \$1.272 billion CTP) is. That was subsequently ond proceeds which were rizes as follows:  its debt within a statutor enues."	\$1 billion  vincreased by \$ to be repaid from  y parameter the ose worth has be  \$15 million	277 million in FY om the State General at caps the bonded een demonstrated	
2002. The Legislature provided an add Fund. The total of bond proceeds prov \$1,272 million, repaid from the State F 210 million, repaid from the State G T-LINK Recommendation: "Give KDOT debt service ceiling at 18 percent of Act "Reserve a portion of the debt ceiling through an economic impact analysis."  Coordinated Public Transportation Assistance Fundennual transfers to that fund from the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a refunded at \$2 million annually to support the support of the suppo	ditional sovided for Highway General FT the flex djusted 1 to build justed 2 to build justed 3 to build justed 1 to build justed 3 to build 3	\$210 millio or the CTP so Fund Fund." (2) sibility to ma Total Agenc fast emergi	n in bo umma anage cy Reve ing eco	ond proceeds which were rizes as follows: tits debt within a statutor enues." onomic developments wh	y parameter the ose worth has b	om the State General at caps the bonded een demonstrated	
Coordinated Public  Transportation Assistance Fund - ennual transfers to that fund from the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a r funded at \$2 million annually to suppo	-5035 regional	Sec. 8	9	\$6 million per year	1	July 1, 2010	
Transportation Assistance Fund - annual transfers to that fund from the State Highway Fund  T-LINK Recommendations: "Create a r funded at \$2 million annually to suppo "Fund urban transit at \$8.3 million ann	regional	Sec. 8	9	\$6 million per year	1	July 1, 2010	
funded at \$2 million annually to suppo "Fund urban transit at \$8.3 million anr	regional	ì					
annually."	nually a	nology and and rural tra	admin nsit at orrido	istration." t \$4.4 million annually."			
T-LINK Recommendations: "Amend the parks would be eligible to apply for the "Fund short-line loan and grant progra	e fundin	g if the pro	ject m	eets strict criteria."	rs, local governi	ments and industrial	
	-5061	Sec. 10		\$3 million per year	\$8 million per year	July 1, 2010	
T-LINK Recommendations: "Increase to should explore tolling options and shou "Consider motor fuels sales taxes and o "If gaming revenues become available,	ould use o consider	debt financ r analyzing	ing to the vio	augment revenues as ap ability of a tax on vehicle	propriate."		

REGISTRATION FEES				current amount	increase	starting date	ending amounts (January 1, 2013 and later)
Annual registration fees for motorized bicycles motorcycles passenger vehicles hearses and ambulances certain electrically propelled motor vehicles	8-143 (1)	Sec. 12(a)	14	•	\$5 per year for four years	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2011 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2013	amounts as of January 1, 2013 and later: motorized bicycles - \$31 motorcycles - \$36 passenger vehicles, hearses and ambulances - \$50 if < or = 4,500 pounds, \$60 if heavier certain electrically propelled motor vehicles - \$34
Annual registration fees for trucks truck tractors trailers, semi-trailers	8-143 (2)	Sec. 12(b)	15	depends on weight; the range is \$102 if a gross weight of more than 12,000 pounds but not more than 16,000 pounds, to \$1,935 if more than 80,000 pounds but not more than 85,500 pounds	\$25 per year for four years	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2011 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2013	as of January 1, 2013, the range would be \$202 if a gross weight of more than 12,000 pounds but not more than 16,000 pounds, to \$2,0935 if more than 80,000 pounds but not more than 85,500 pounds
License plates for vehicles delivered by the driveaway method	8-143 (2)	Sec. 12(b)(4)	19	first set of plates: \$44; each additional set: \$18	\$5 per year for four years	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2011 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2013	first set of plates: \$64; each additional set: \$38
Annual license fees for local trucks	8-143 (2)	Sec. 12(b)(5)	19	depends on weight; the range is \$102 if a gross weight of more than 12,000 pounds but not more than 16,000 pounds, to \$1,010 if more than 80,000 pounds but not more than 85,500 pounds	\$25 per year for four years	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2011 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2013	as of January 1, 2013, the range would be \$162 if a gross weight of more than 12,000 pounds but not more than 16,000 pounds, to \$1,110 if more than 80,000 pounds but not more than 85,500 pounds
Annual license fees for farm trucks	8-143 (2)	Sec. 12(b)(6)	22	depends on weight; the range is \$42 if a gross weight of more than 12,000 pounds but not more than 16,000 pounds, to \$610 if more than 66,000 pounds	\$25 per year for four years	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2011 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2013	as of January 1, 2013, the range would be \$142 if a gross weight of more than 12,000 pounds but not more than 16,000 pounds, to \$710 if more than 66,000 pounds
Annual license fee for each local urban transit bus used in local urban transit operations	8-143 (2)	Sec. 12(b)(7)	25	depends on the number of passengers: 8-30, \$15 31-39, \$30 40 or more, \$60	\$5 per year for four years	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2011 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2013	as of January 1, 2013: 8-30 passengers, \$35 31-39, \$50 40 or more, \$80

Annual license fee for any trailer,	8-143 (2)	Sec.	25	depends on weight; if	\$5 per vear	January 1, 2010	as of January 1, 2013, if
semitrailer, travel trailer, or pole		12(b)(9)		- ·	for four	January 1, 2011	2,000-8,000 pounds,
trailer				if 8,001-12,000 pounds,	years	January 1, 2012	\$35; if 8,001-12,000
Canci		į		\$25; if > 12,000 pounds,	years	January 1, 2013	pounds, \$45; if > 12,000
				\$35		January 1, 2015	pounds, \$55
Fee for 30-day temporary	8-143(3)	Sec. 12(e)	28	\$3	\$7	January 1, 2010	
registration		İ	ì .		i		
Fee for 72-hour temporary	8-143b	Sec. 13(a)	30	\$26	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$46
registration for trucks and truck					for four	January 1, 2011	,
tractors registered in some other					years	January 1, 2012	
state					,	January 1, 2013	
Fee for 30-day license, for trucks	8-143b	Sec. 13(a)	30	\$26	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$46
and truck tractors registered in		25(4)		720	for four	January 1, 2011	7-10
some other state						i .	
some other state					years	January 1, 2012	
T	8-143c	C 14	31	<u> </u>	4.5	January 1, 2013	1
Temporary registration fee for a	8-1430	Sec. 14	31	\$26		January 1, 2010	\$46
truck or truck tractor not entitled					for four	January 1, 2011	!
to reciprocal privileges while					years	January 1, 2012	
being operated in interstate						January 1, 2013	
commerce							
Trip permit authorizing	8-143g	Sec. 15(a)	31	ćac	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	ĊAC
	0-143g	3ec. 13(a)	21	\$20		-	\$46
demonstration and operation of a					for four	January 1, 2011	ļ
truck or truck tractor 72 hours					years	January 1, 2012	
						January 1, 2013	
Trip permit authorizing	8-143g	Sec. 15(b)	31	\$100		January 1, 2010	\$120
demonstration and operation of a					for four	January 1, 2011	
truck or truck tractor 15 days					years	January 1, 2012	
						January 1, 2013	
30-day license for a farm truck	8-143h	Sec. 16	32	\$26	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$46
engaging in intrastate commerce					for four	January 1, 2011	
					years	January 1, 2012	
						January 1, 2013	
Permit authorizing a local truck or	8-143i	Sec. 17	33	\$26	\$5 per vear	January 1, 2010	\$46
truck tractor to operate beyond				,	for four	January 1, 2011	7.7
the local radius for 72 hours					years	January 1, 2012	
					,	January 1, 2013	
Annual license fee for farm	8-143j	Sec. 18	33	depends on weight; the	\$25 per	January 1, 2010	as of January 1, 2013,
custom harvesting vehicles	0 140	JCC. 10	33	range is	year for	January 1, 2011	the range would be
custom narvesting vernicles				\$102 if a gross weight of	L.	1	
					four years	January 1, 2012	\$202 if a gross weight of
				more than 16,000 pounds		January 1, 2013	more than 16,000
				but not more than 20,000			pounds but not more
				pounds, to			than 20,000 pounds, to
				\$1,010 if more than			\$1,110 if more than
				80,000 pounds but not			80,000 pounds but not
				more than 85,500 pounds	İ		more than 85,500
							pounds
Harvest permit (not to exceed 60	8-143k	Sec. 19	36	\$26	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$46
days) for a truck or truck tractor					for four	January 1, 2011	
registered in another state and					years	January 1, 2012	
engaged in farm custom						January 1, 2013	
harvesting operations in Kansas							
	0.4:5:	10	1				
Vehicle auction 72-hour transport	8-1431	Sec. 20	37	\$3	\$7	January 1, 2010	\$10
· ·	1						1
permit	8-145	Sec 21/d)	-	\$4 to the Division of	1	January 1, 2013	\$4 to the State Wighway
· ·	8-145	Sec. 21(d)		\$4, to the Division of Vehicles Modernization		January 1, 2013	\$4, to the State Highway

Antique vehicle one-time	8-172	Sec. 22(b)	40	\$40	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$60
registration fee			Ì		for four	January 1, 2011	
			}		years	January 1, 2012	
						January 1, 2013	
Annual registration fee for a	8-195	Sec. 23(a)	41	\$26	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$46
special interest vehicle or street			}		for four	January 1, 2011	
rod vehicle					years	January 1, 2012	
						January 1, 2013	
First dealer license plate annual	8-2406	Sec. 25(a)	43	\$275	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$295
fee (NOTE: a dealer also must					for four	January 1, 2011	
purchase additional plates at the	Ì				years	January 1, 2012	
amount equal to that for a		İ				January 1, 2013	
passenger vehicle)			<u> </u>				
Trailer dealer license plate annual	8-2406	Sec. 25(a)	43	\$25	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$45
fee		ļ			for four	January 1, 2011	
					years	January 1, 2012	
						January 1, 2013	
30-day temporary registration	8-2409	Sec. 26	45	\$3	\$7	January 1, 2010	\$10
permit, for use by dealer			]				
Annual fee for each full-privilege	8-2425	Sec. 27(b)	46	\$350	\$5 per year	January 1, 2010	\$370
license plate		į			for four	January 1, 2011	
				•	years	January 1, 2012	
			İ			January 1, 2013	
Extending \$4 Division of Vehicles	75-5160	Sec. 28	47	0	\$4	January 1, 2013	\$4
modernization surcharge to fleet							
and abandoned, towed vehicles							

"The original CTP legislation did not provide for any increase in the registration fees. Subsequently in FY 2002 an increase in registration fees from \$2 to \$10 was implemented effective July 1, 2002. ... A similar increase would provide the following estimated increase in revenues. Calendar year effective January 1, 2010: \$137 million

Fiscal Year effective July 1, 2012: \$103 million" (2)

TAXES	KSA (may be 2008 Supp.)	Bill section		current amount	increase	effective dates	proposed amounts
Alternative special LP-gas tax paid in advance (in lieu of filing monthly reports and tax payments)	79-3492b	Sec. 31	50	depends on vehicle gross weight and number of miles operated during the previous year; range is, for a vehicle 3,000 pounds or less, \$46 if < 5,000 miles/year to \$644 if 60,000 miles/year or more; for a vehicle more than 48,000 pounds, \$384 if < 5,000 miles/year to \$5,376 if 60,000 miles/year or more	varies by weight and miles driven	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2014	depends on vehicle gross weight and number of miles operated during the previous year; range is, for a vehicle 3,000 pounds or less, \$58 if < 5,000 miles/year to \$812 if 60,000 miles/year or more; for a vehicle more than 48,000 pounds, \$484 if < 5,000 miles/year or defended in the syear of more when the syear to \$6,778 if 60,000 miles/year or more
24-hour motor fuel permit (to be used without compliance with other provisions of the interstate motor fuel use tax)	79-34,118	Sec. 32	58	\$13.00	\$1 per increase	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2014	\$16.00

72-hour motor fuel permit (to be used without compliance with other provisions of the interstate motor fuel use tax)	79-34,118	Sec. 32	58	\$26.00	\$1 per increase	January 1, 2010 January 1, 2012 January 1, 2014	\$28.0
Fuel taxes	79-34,141	Sec. 33	58	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
- motor-vehicle fuels other than E85	:			\$0.24	\$0.02	January 1, 2010 - January 1, 2012	\$0.26
- special fuels			1	\$0.26		, ,	\$0.28
- LP gas			;	\$0.23			\$0.25
- E85 fuels		i		\$0.19			\$0.19
- motor-vehicle fuels other than E85				\$0.26	\$0.02	January 1, 2012 - January 1, 2014	\$0.28
- special fuels				\$0.28		3411441 y 1, 2014	\$0.30
- LP gas			i	\$0.25	,		\$0.2
- E85 fuels				\$0.19		<u></u>	\$0.2
- motor-vehicle fuels other than E85				\$0.28	\$0.02	after January 1, 2014	\$0.30
- special fuels			1	\$0.30	i	2014	\$0.3
- LP gas	!	<del> </del>	1	\$0.27	!		\$0.2
- E85 fuels		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	\$0.21		<u>!</u> i	\$0.2
				during the CTP raised \$836. the same increase were impleginning in FY 2010, it would between FY 2010 and FY 20 years), approximately \$950 This amount would be reduallocation to the Special City County Highway Fund. (2)	olemented ald provide, 19 (10 million. ced by any		
Retailers sales tax	79-3603	Sec. 35	59	5.30%	0.25%	January 1, 2010	5.55
portion of the sales tax to the State Highway Fund	79-3620	Sec. 36(c)	<del></del>	13/106 (fraction)	0.2370		18/111 (fraction)
Compensating use tax	79-3703	Sec. 37	66	5.30%	0.25%	January 1, 2010	5.55
portion of the compensating use tax to the State Highway Fund	79-3710	Sec. 37	67	13/106 (fraction)			18/111 (fraction)
"The original CTP provided an increase subsequently modified and then recent (\$0.0065). A similar increase (1) T-LINK Financial Overview, Financia	eplaced by a of 0.40 cen	an increase i t would prov	n the	direct sales and compensati pproximately \$2 billion betw	ng tax depos	it from an existing 0.2	
(1) T-LINK Financial Overview, Fin (2) T-LINK Financial Overview, Fin T-LINK recommendations added Solution Not all of the T-LINK Recommend.	al Report, p September 2	o. 2-3 009. Source	: "Fin	al Recommendations of the		orce," January 2009,	Executive Summary

#### Funding Summary - 2009 Senate Bill 323

Fiscal Year	<u>20</u>	<u>10</u>	2	<u>011</u>	2	012	2	013	<u>2</u>	<u>014</u>	2	<u>015</u>	2	016	<u>20</u>	<u>017</u>	2	<u>018</u>	2	019	<u>Total</u>
Rate Increases, effective January 1	ds.				Ф	0.00			ιħ	0.02											
Motor Fuel Taxes	\$	0.02			\$	0.02			Ф	0.02											
Registration Fees	_				4	- 00	Ф	<i>-</i> 00													
Cars and pick-up trucks	-1-	5.00	•	5.00	\$	5.00	•	5.00													
Heavy trucks	\$ 2	5.00	\$2	25.00	\$ 2	25.00	\$ 2	25.00													
Sales & Compensating Use Tax	\$ 0.0	0025																			
Incremental cash inflows (millions)																					
Motor Fuel Taxes *	\$	15	\$	37	\$	53	\$	75	\$	92	\$	115	\$	117	\$	118	\$	120	\$	121	\$ 863
Registration Fees	·	9	·	25		42		60		69		71		72		74		75		76	573
Sales & Compensating Use Tax		49		110		114		118		123		127		132		137		142		148	
Additional revenues		73		172		209		253		284		313		321		329		337		345	2,636
Bond proceeds **		-		200		100		100		100		100		100		100		100		100	1,000
Debt Service				(8)		(20)		(28)		(36)		(44)		(52)		(60)		(68)		(76)	(393)
Net incremental cash inflows to KDOT		73	\$	364	\$	289	\$	325	\$	348	\$	369	\$	369	\$	369	\$	369	\$	369	3,243
Motor Fuel Taxes to SCCHF		(5)		(12)		(18)		(25)		(31)		(39)		(39)		(40)		(40)		(41)	(290)
Net incremental cash inflow to SHF	\$	68	\$	352	\$	271	\$	300	\$	317	\$	330	\$	329	\$	329	\$	328	\$	328	2,953

Every \$.01 increase in motor fuel taxes generates \$18 million over a full fiscal year.

Every \$1.00 increase in registration fees generates approximately \$2.6 million over a full fiscal year.

Every \$.01 increase in sales & use tax rates generates approximately \$400 million over a full fiscal year.

<sup>\*</sup> The Special City & County Highway Fund (SCCHF) & State Highway Fund (SHF) receive 33.63% & 66.37% respectively of the incremental inflows.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Annual debt service is 8% of the cumulative debt. During the period debt service and net bond proceeds would be \$393 and \$607 million respectively.



#### The Task Force

35 members

Rural and Urban Local and State Governments Mode Experts (Transit, Aviation, Rail) Finance and Economic Experts **Private Business** 

#### The Charge

Keep roads and bridges safe and in good repair

Be forward thinking without relying on old business models

Develop a new approach for our transportation future that reflects today's fiscal realities

#### The Process

- · Built on ideas of the 2006 Long Range Plan
- Toured the state: 8 cities attended by 850 Kansans
  - Held regional priority discussions
  - Heard testimony from 128 people about specific needs and projects
- Developed recommendations over five day-long meetings
- Had a strong online presence
- · Issued report in February 2009

#### **Continuing Work**

- Working groups have begun implementation
  - Project Selection Pilot Program
  - Transit Efficiency and Regionalization
- Strong support across the state for the concepts and recommendations

**Overarching Themes** 

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

<u>9-29-09</u> Attachment 6



#### **Overarching T-LINK Themes**

- Use collaborative decision making processes
- Capture economic opportunities through flexibility and responsiveness
- Implement new business models for more strategic investments



Every \$1 spent on infrastructure puts \$3 back into the economy

# Transportation projects have an immediate impact on local economies

#### **US-69 from Louisburg to Fort Scott:**

- Employed 1,770 people at an average wage of \$18
- 618 companies provided products and services

#### **5 Case Studies of Past Investments**

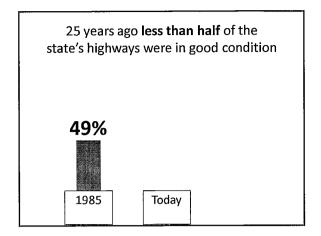
Project	Project Cost	Jobs Added	Economic Value Added
Parsons - US-400 Bypass	\$27 M	1,400	\$56 M
Wichita - K-96 Bypass	\$103 M	24,000	\$1.6 B
WY County –110 <sup>th</sup> St Interchange	\$50 M	5,700	\$186 M
Overland Park Nall Ave Interchange	\$48 M	17,500	\$4.1 B
Hays – Commerce Pkwy Interchange	\$3.5 M	2,200	\$111 M
TOTAL	\$231 M	50,800	\$6.1 B

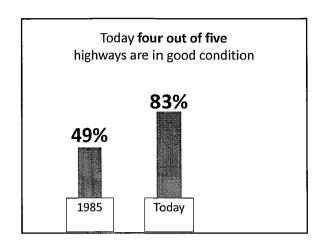


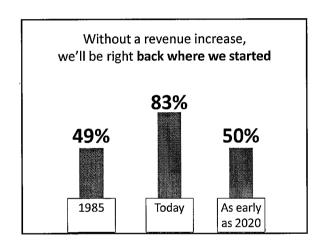
# T-LINK Recommendations Related to Economic Impact

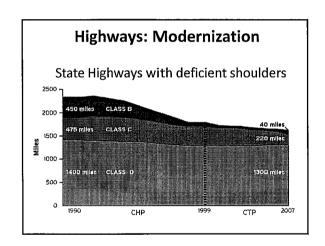
- · Select projects more frequently
- Create a new project selection method that incorporates:
  - Economic Impact Analysis
  - Regional and Statewide economic priorities
- Provide ways to meet emerging opportunities
- Increase funding and expand eligibility for Economic Development set-aside program

### **Highways**









#### **Highways: Expansion**

- Expansion and Enhancement needs are what we hear the most about
  - Congestion in urban areas
  - Truck traffic in rural areas
- Many of the needs are very expensive

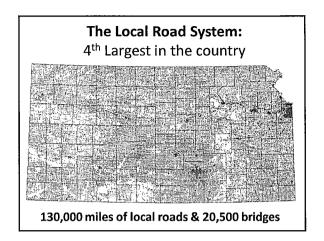


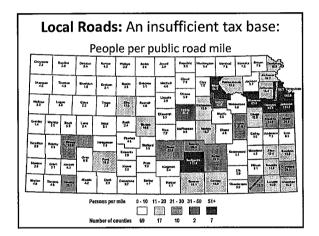
# T-LINK Highway Recommendations

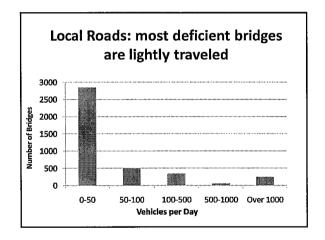
- Fully fund preservation
- Shift from modernization to capacity

(\$ in millions)	Average Annual CTP Spending	CTP Inflated	2010 T-LINK Rec
Preservation	278	374	370
Modernization	84	114	35
Expansion	170	210	290
TOTAL	532	698	695

#### **Local Roads**







# LINK

# T-LINK Local Road Recommendations

- Work with local officials toward a sustainable road network
- Create a fund exchange program so that local governments could sell or swap federal dollars for state funds— which have fewer requirements

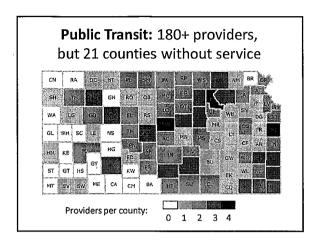


# T-LINK Local Road Funding Recommendations

 Continue to share Motor Fuel Tax with local governments - if tax is increased, locals will receive more revenue

(\$ in millions)	Average Annual CTP Spending	2010 T-LINK Rec
SCCHF	155	180
Priority Network	0	30
Local Partnership	11	17
City Connecting Links	3	5
TOTAL	169	232

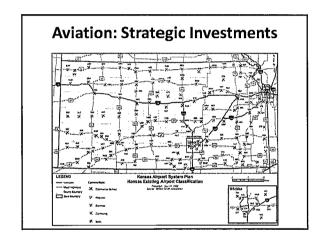
#### **Modes**





#### T-LINK Transit Recommendations

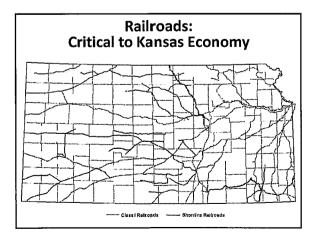
- Create a regional approach to transit to improve delivery of rural services
- Create rural & urban funding formulas
- Create a "commuter corridor" transit funding program
- Increase funding from \$6 to \$16 million





#### T-LINK Aviation Recommendations

- Invest in airports as designated in Strategic Aviation Plan
- Consider reducing or removing the aviation fuel sales tax exemption (would raise \$11 million per year)
- Increase funding from \$3 to \$6 million





# T-LINK Rail Recommendations

- Passenger rail wait for Amtrak study
- Expand Short-line Rail Program to include shippers, local governments and industrial parks
- Increase funding from \$3 to \$7 million

The Gap



#### What is the Gap?

- Fully fund Highway Preservation needs
- Shift from Modernization to Expansion
- Increase funding for local roads
- Increase funding and grow modal programs with inflation

10-year average annual Gap: \$550 million



# T-LINK Revenue Recommendations

Balance new finance tools with traditional sources

- Create bonding cap
- Expand community approaches
- Consider tolls
- Rely on traditional user fees



Project Selection Pilot Program

#### Project Selection Pilot: Improvements on the Past

#### **CTP Strengths**

- Predictable
- Accountable
- Funding is "safe"
- Used Priority Formula
- · Politically accepted

#### **CTP Weaknesses**

- · No flexibility
- No economic criteria for project selection
- Limited stakeholder dialogue
- No link to other priorities

## **Three Project Categories**

Preservation and Repair

Modernization

Expansion and Enhancement

Three Project Categories

Preservation

and Repair

Modernization

Expansion and Enhancement

Overlays

Reconstruction

Bridge Repair

Bridge Replacement

Striping

Special Committee on Transportation 2009
9-29-09

Attachment 7

#### **Three Project Categories**

Preservation and Repair Modernization Expansion and Enhancement

Add Shoulders
Flatten Hills
Straighten Curves
Improve Intersections

## **Three Project Categories**

Preservation and Repair Expansion and Enhancement

Add Interchanges Add Passing Lanes Improve Technology

#### **Three Selection Criteria**

Engineering Factors

Local Consult

Economic Impact

#### **Three Selection Criteria**

Engineering

Factors

Local Consult

Economic Impact Pavement condition

Truck volume

Traffic volume Accident data

Roadway geometrics

- hills
- curves
- sight distances

# Three Selection Criteria Engineering Factors Local Priorities established Regional discussions Led by KDOT staff Economic Impact

Three Selection Criteria			
Engineering Factors			
Local Consult			
Economic Impact	Objective scoring Data supplied by locals Measure jobs and impact		

# Criteria varies by Project Type Preservation Modernization Expansion Engineering Factors Local Consult Economic Impact

Criteria varies by Project Type				
	Preservation	Modernization	Expansion	
Engineering Factors			100%	
Local Consult	0%			
Economic Impact 0%				

## **Criteria varies by Project Type**

Engineering Factors
Local Consult
Economic Impact

Preservation Modernization Expansion
80%

## **Criteria varies by Project Type**

Engineering Factors 50%

Local Consult 25%

Economic Impact 25%

## Preservation

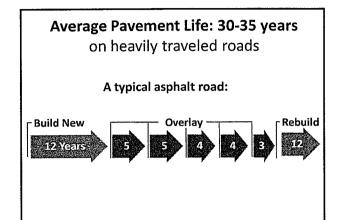
Overlays Reconstruction Bridge Repair Bridge Replacement Striping

# Preservation makes up over half of the T-LINK Recs

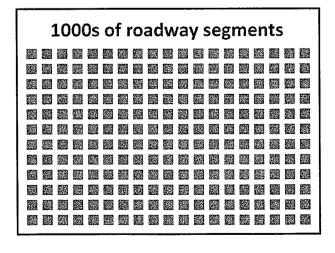
Preservation Modernization Capacity

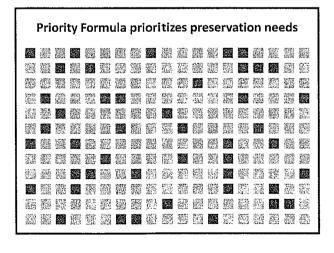
370

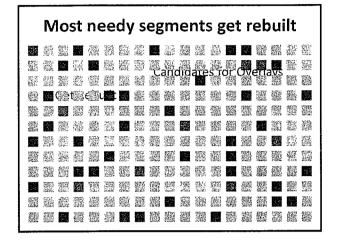
290

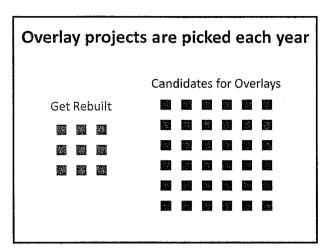


Preservation Selection Criteria  No proposed changes			
Engineering Factors	100%		
Local Consult	0%		
Economic Impact 0%			

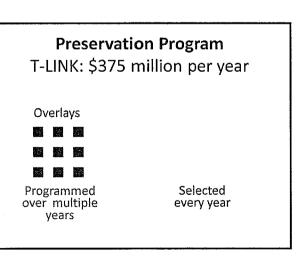








# Overlay projects are picked each year Candidates for Overlays Analyzed again the next year



Preservation Program

Year 1

Get Rebuilt

2

4

5

#### **■** Modernization

Add Shoulders Flatten Hills Straighten Curves Improve Intersections

# Modernization: a small portion of the statewide needs Preservation Modernization Enhancement 370 290

Modernization Criteria Proposed Change				
Engineering Factors	80%			
Local Consult	70%			
Economic Impact 0%				

#### Identified modernization needs

| Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | Second | S

#### **Modernization Program**

	Preservat Rebuilt	ion: \$415 per year Modernization Overlays \$35 per year
Year 1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

## Expansion and Enhancement

Add Interchanges Add Passing Lanes Improve Technology

# Enhancement: an increased focus

Preservation Modernization Enhancement

370

290

35

#### Priority Formula doesn't address expansion well

#### Otherity rejected statistical attached the property of the control

## **Scoring Enhancement Candidates**

Engineering Factors 50%

Local Consult 25%

Economic Impact 25%

# **Engineering Factors: Splitting into Rural and Urban**

Urban definition:

Projects within a metro area in one of the five urban counties (Johnson, Wyandotte, Sedgwick, Douglas, Shawnee)

All other projects are classified as Rural

Preliminary results have shown good geographic distribution

# Scoring Enhancement Candidates Part 1: **Engineering Factors**

Current Congestion Future Congestion Truck Traffic Accident Rate Fatality Rate Route Classification Condition of existing

# Scoring Enhancement Candidates Part 2: **Economic Impact**

Objectively estimate change in:

- Long term jobs
- Economic Impact (regional GDP)
- Growth in Income

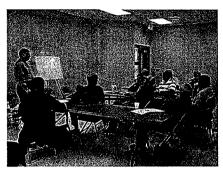
#### **Economic Impact**

KDOT is using an economic model to measure impacts

Model uses combination of:

- · Traffic and freight data
- Changes in travel times
- Input from local stakeholders about expected benefits

# Scoring Capacity Candidates Part 3: Local Consultation



#### **Local Consultation – the meetings**

Goal is to quantify priorities at the regional level

Discussions led by KDOT staff

Past rounds have provided a strong base going forward

October '09 will give chance to vet scores

#### **Local Consultation Scores**

KDOT District Staff assigned scores and provided explanations for each project

KC metro and Wichita evaluated separately

Factors considered:

Safety

Regional Impact

**System Connectivity** 

Extenuating costs or other factors

Sc	oring Ca	apacity	Candida	ates
	_	g Local Consult 0-25	Economic Impact 0-25	TOTAL
	42	25	5	72
	37	10	10	57
	26	25	15	66
	24	15	20	59
	45	25	10	70

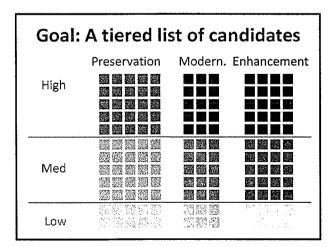
W	the contract	yaenty	rishtde	akdike
Year 1	Engineering Factors	Local Ivloder Consult 25	Impact	nhancement <b>TOTAL</b>
<b>=</b> 2	<b>2</b> 20	25 <sub> </sub>	5	72
	37	10	10	57
	26	25	15	66
<b>4</b>	24	15	20	59
5	45	25	10	70

## **Next Steps**

October: Take drafts to Local

Consultation

November: Refine results and vet with T-LINK and Special Committee



#### No new program

Preservation

Modern. Enhancement

 **Small program** 

Preservation

Modern. Enhancement





## **Large Program**

Preservation

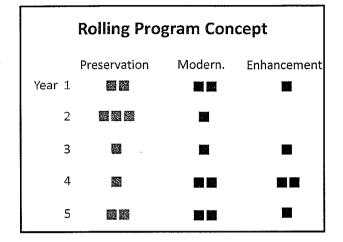
Modern. Enhancement

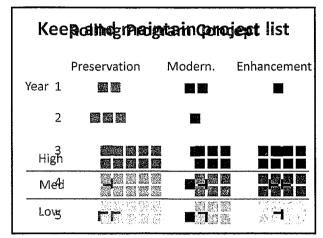






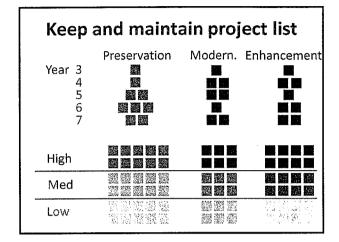
Goal: A tiered list of candidates Modern. Enhancement Preservation High Med 超期買 Low 腦斷繼





Кеер	Keep and maintain project list					
Year 1 2 3 4 5	Preservation	Modern. Enhancement				
High						
Med						
Low						

Keep	Keep and maintain project list				
Year 2 3 4 <b>6</b> 7	Preservation	Modern.	Enhancement		
High					
Med					
Low			100 mg 122 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		



Keep and maintain project list				
Year 3 4 5 8 9	Preservation	Modern.	Enhancement	
High				
Med				
Low				

#### **Local Consultation Dates**

October 7 - Abilene

October 8 - Topeka

October 13 - Hutchinson

October 14 - Chanute

October 19 - Mission

October 22 – Dodge City

October 23 - Wichita

October 26 – Hays

## REGIONAL TRANSIT APPROACH PROGRESS REPORT

#### REGIONAL TRANSIT APPROACH

T-LINK Recommendation (January 09): Create a regional transit approach to expand and improve delivery of rural transit service.

- Start with one or more pilot projects in rural areas.
- Eventually, the development of transit jurisdictions that would cover the entire state.
- Jurisdictions would be defined by travel patterns.
- One-call dispatching would be required and would assist with scheduling efficiencies.
- Each jurisdiction would have a lead agency that would serve as the dispatcher for the region.

#### PROCESS: REGIONAL TRANSIT APPROACH

#### 1. Proven Breakthrough Team facilitated process

- Broad participation: transit providers, employers, city/county leadership, medical providers, aging and disability advocates
- The Kansas Collaborative is a proven vehicle for collaboration

#### 2. Tasks/Goals of the Breakthrough Teams

- Determine the market-based region
- Create a coordination model for the group's regionspecific transit approach and strategies for meeting customer needs throughout their region
- Determine logistics of governance, local funding, staffing, vehicle maintenance and policies for riders

#### 3. Driven off data

- Travel logs for current transit providers
- Work travel data: journey to work 2000 census, employee location for major employers
- Data on current services including: vehicle inventory, staffing (paid vs. volunteers), service schedule and location parameters.
- · Case studies from peer states



Kansastlink.com

#### What People Are Saying...

"Several counties in Kansas do not have general public transportation. We, along with another adjoining county, provide very limited service to residents of one of those counties. Funding a regionalized transportation program will expand the opportunity for surrounding areas to serve those underserved counties and provide a much needed service that has been, until now, underfunded and largely ignored."

- Fern Odum, Nemaha County Transit Director

"With the regional dispatch capabilities in TLINK, when a provider is making a trip from the far reaches of southwest Kansas to one of the regional hubs or to tie into the intercity bus, we will have the ability to "piggyback" potential customers in those unserved counties thereby saving the tax payers from creating yet another transit provider, while still meeting the needs of the transit dependant in our state. This directly ties into the recommendations of the LRTP committees and TLINK to provide efficient, affordable and responsive mobility for all Kansans. The increased funding proposed through this process is imperative to implementation and success of this plan."

—Bonnie Burgardt, Finney County Transit Director

#### TRANSIT BREAKTHROUGH TEAM UPDATE:

We have three pilot teams up and running with positive interest from providers that see the benefits.

#### North Central Breakthrough Team:

Launched: May 2009

**Counties Represented:** Jewell, Republic, Mitchell, Cloud, Lincoln, Ottawa, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson and McPherson.

#### Flint Hills Breakthrough Team:

Launched: August 2009

Counties Represented: Dickinson, Clay, Riley, Geary,

Morris, Wabaunsee and Pottawatomie

#### **SouthWest Breakthrough Team:**

Launch: September 2009

**Participants:** General public transportation providers from CTD 15 (19 county-area in southwest Kansas)

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09

Attachment 8

#### TRANSIT COMMUNITY UPDATE:

KDOT staff has kept the entire transit community updated throughout the process. We have seen many regions/providers that see the benefits of a regional transit approach and are ready to start work on a Breakthrough Team. Specifically, we have seen interested from Lyon County (potentially serving the adjacent counties), Reno County (potentially serving McPherson, Harvey, Rice and other adjacent counties) and DSNWK – Hays (serving Northwest Kansas).

Most of the general public transportation providers in Kansas see the benefit to a regional transit approach. As with any new change, there are providers that are struggling to see the value of this change. In the past, KDOT has allowed transit providers to have a larger amount of local control compared with peer states (lowa, Missouri and Illinois for example). It is our hope that the improvement in service and enhancement of travel options for clients will help those transit providers with concerns to buy-in to this change.



"For the people, by the people, and of the people that is what "Transit" is. Transit is for all people to get to and from in the busy world. It doesn't matter whose transit vehicle you rode, just as long as you got there. Regional transit is a collaboration of everyone working together for the better good of all mankind. Our regional transit system is for the people that we serve, and people we are about to serve. Climb on board our regional transit system and watch it grow."

- Sandra Neilson, Senior Services of Southeast Kansas Director

"Regional Transit strategies are the future of Efficient, Affordable and Responsive Mobility for Kansas citizens. In the Riley, Pottawatomie and Geary County region we are experiencing unprecedented growth. We are also experiencing unprecedented demand for public transit throughout the tricounty region. Eliminating those barriers that impede access to transit will promote a stronger more diverse regional economy and an improved quality of life for the citizens of the Flint Hills region. One of the barriers to improved access to transit service is funding; the proposal of the T-LINK Taskforce to recommend a substantial increase in funding for transit is coming at a vital time for our region."

Anne Smith, Riley County Area
 Transportation Agency Director

"I personally have served as President of NKAT since its inception in 1993. At the start of NKAT, it was presumed there would be "turf issues!" From the start we talked about those possibilities. Within three months the group was asking to "move on!" I mention this because of changes that are being proposed will be a change and those changes will be questioned.

Of the 18 counties in the NKAT area, currently there is no public service provided in five counties. There could be funding from a variety of sources such as those overseen by KDOT involving those living in the area to be served!

Having utilized a dispatching program, I can tell you even though we have had problems, the record keeping is great. We can produce a variety of data. Since my employees have been very efficient for many years, there has not been a drastic increase in ridership via the use of the computer aided dispatching program.

I commend KDOT and the T-LINK Committee for looking ahead and attempting to meet the growing demand for transportation."

Ron Straight, Transportation Manager
 DSNWK in Hays



## **Transit Working Group Progress on Funding Policies**

#### T-LINK Funding Recommendations

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T			
Rural	\$4.4 million		
Urban	\$8.3	million	
Regional Transit Approach	\$2	million	
Commuter Services	\$1.2	million	

TOTAL \$15.9 million

#### **URBAN FUNDING DISTRIBUTION:**

The T-LINK Transit working group supports a formula for urban transit that includes the following variables (with the weighting per variable): Population (40%), Ridership (40%) and Mileage (20%). The chart on the right depicts what the estimated proportions would be for each provider using current data.

#### **RURAL FUNDING DISTRIBUTION:**

The T-LINK Transit working group supports both formula and discretionary funding for rural transit. The group supports disseminating 90% of the funding through a formula. The formula for rural transit that includes the following variables: Population, Ridership and Mileage. The group is still discussing the weighting of the variables. This funding would be based on regional areas (currently the Coordinated Transit Districts).

 For the rural providers, funding formulas would be recalculated annually.

#### **COMMUTER FUNDING:**

The T-LINK Transit Working Group supports the use of a stand-alone commuter funding program that should be discretionary for the establishment or enhancement of innovative and sustainable commuter services. The group is still trying to determine whether projects should be able to be funding for multiple years.

#### **WORKING GROUP RESPONSE:**

The T-LINK Transit working group agrees with the T-LINK recommendation for funding distribution, but adds that any changes in funding would maintain the relative proportions between formula and discretionary and between rural and urban.

#### **Est. Urban Funding Proportions**

Johnson County Transit	22.21%
City of Lawrence	7.28%
Topeka Metropolitan Transit Authority	18.09%
Unified Government Transit	15.34%
City of Wichita	37.07%

#### PROVIDERS THAT MOVE FROM URBAN-RURAL, or RURAL-URBAN:

The T-LINK Transit Working group recommends that KDOT adopt a policy of utilizing the Federal Transit Administration definition of "urban". They also recommend that if transitions occur, the percentage share of the state portion of the funding moves permanently with the provider. The transitioned provider will maintain their previous funding level until the next formula calculation becomes effective.

#### SPECIALIZED FUNDING DISTRIBUTION:

Currently, specialized transit providers (those that serve the elderly and disabled) receive 4% of the current \$6 million in state funds. The T-LINK Transit Working Group would like to have a separate fund for specialized transit, using 4% of the formula funding for rural and urban transit. The T-LINK Transit Working Group is still working to determine how this funding would be disseminated.

#### Status of Federal Legislation

as of September 28, 2009

**Quick Summary** 

- The current federal program expires September 30, 2009. The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU) was enacted August 10, 2005, as Public Law 109-59. The Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21) authorizes the Federal surface transportation programs for highways, highway safety, and transit for the 5-year period 2005-2009. SAFETEA-LU was an extension of TEA-21, which expired on September 30, 2003. TEA-21 was enacted on June 9, 1998, P.L. 105-178, and authorized the Federal surface transportation programs for highways, highway safety, and transit for the 6-year period 1998-2003.
- The House Transportation and Infrastructure Committee has proposed the six-year, Surface Transportation Authorization Act of 2009, which has an estimated cost of \$450 billion. The bill would make significant changes in current programs, which Committee leaders said would "implement the reforms that will set the nation on the path to building a surface transportation network that meets the needs of the 21st Century." (The bill incorporates ideas put forward by national commissions, noted below.) No funding measure has yet been finalized.

 The Senate proposes an 18-month extension of the current program but has not yet voted on the measure. The House has approved a three-month extension, and its bill has gone to the Senate.

 Without a separate extension bill, the FY 2010 federal-aid highway, highway safety, motor carrier, and transit programs could be cut by \$12.1 billion, \$11.9 billion of which will come from the highway program

#### **Timeline and Additional Information on Major Actions**

(from NCSL unless otherwise noted; website references added)

- January 5, 2008 National Surface Transportation Policy and Revenue Study Commission (created in Section 11142(a) of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users), which was charged with analyzing future highway and transit needs and the finances of the Highway Trust Fund, released its "Transportation for Tomorrow: Final Report." This report said that at least \$225 billion annually from all sources is needed for the next 50 years to upgrade the existing system to a state of good repair and create a more advanced surface transportation system to keep the country competitive in world markets; current spending is less than 40 percent of this. It proposed consolidating the numerous investment categories of current federal law into a more focused, performance-based set of ten new programs. http://transportationfortomorrow.org/
- February 26, 2009 National Surface Transportation Infrastructure Financing Commission (created by Congress) released "Paying Our Way: A New Framework for Transportation Finance." "[T]he Commission respectfully and unanimously offers its report as a road map for the transition to a new funding and finance framework." "[T]he Commission agreed on broad goals for the surface transportation system: it must be safe, effective, efficient, fair, and sustainable." The report analyzes various types of potential funding for a new transportation program. http://financecommission.dot.gov/
- May 14, 2009 Senators Jay Rockefeller (D-W.V.) and Frank Lautenberg (D-N.J.) introduced S 1036, The Federal Surface Transportation Policy and Planning Act of 2009, proposing a plan and mission statement for the Authorization (see Senate Commerce, Science

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09 Attachment 9 and Transportation Committee summary, http://commerce.senate.gov).

- June 2, 2009 Future Federal Highway Administration Administrator Victor M. Mendez announced in his nomination hearing that the Department of Transportation foresees a \$5-\$7 billion shortfall in the Highway Trust Fund over FY 2009 and \$8-\$10 billion more over FY 2010. (His statement plus archived video of the hearing is available on the Senate Environment & Public Works Committee website.)
- June 17, 2009 Transportation Secretary Ray LaHood released a statement proposing an immediate 18-month highway reauthorization that will replenish the Highway Trust Fund.
- June 18, 2009 The House Transportation & Infrastructure (T&I) Committee released a white paper outlining a "Blueprint for Investment and Reform" of the Surface Transportation program. Their website (http://transportation.house.gov.) contains the 775-page Blueprint (1.3 MB), an executive summary, and a "framework" document outlining program consolidation plans, among other documents. Estimated bill cost is \$450 billion over 6 years, plus \$50 billion for high-speed rail, and it consolidates or terminates 75 programs. The Blueprint leaves finance questions to House Ways & Means Committee. (Rep. Jerry Moran serves on this committee and its Subcommittee on Aviation and the
- Subcommittee on Railroads, Pipelines and Hazardous Materials.)
- June 24, 2009 T&I Democratic committee members wrote a letter to the Obama administration opposing its 18-month extension proposal.
- July 1, 2009 White House wrote a memorandum to the Hill detailing its proposal to provide \$20 billion to shore up the Highway Trust Fund and make some reforms.
- July 15, 2009 Senate Environment & Public Works (EPW) Committee passed S.G.W. 117 (text not made available to the public), a "clean" 18-month extension of SAFETEA-LU programs. A bill, S.1498, to extend SAFETEA-LU programs until March 31, 2011, sponsored by Sen. Barbara Boxer (D-Calif.), was placed on Senate General Orders on July 22. (NCSL and Library of Congress)
- July 23, 2009 House Ways & Means Committee held a hearing to examine finances of the Highway Trust Fund, T&I Highways Subcommittee Chair Peter DeFazio (D-Ore.), one among several panelists, proposed three means of long-term financing. http://waysandmeans.house.gov
- July 29, 2009 House of Representatives voted 363-68 to pass HR 3357, a bill that deposits \$7 billion into the Highway Trust Fund from the federal government's General Fund and ensure states will continue receiving full reimbursements for federal-aid highway projects through the end of the fiscal year, September 30, 2009.
- July 30, 2009 Pressed by the impending Trust Fund shortfall and the House August recess date, the Senate voted 79-17 for passage of HR 3357, providing a short term fix with no reauthorizing language.
- August 7, 2009 President Obama signed legislation (H.R. 3357) that gives an additional \$7 billion to the Highway Trust Fund. The measure transferred \$7 billion from the general treasury fund to the Highway Trust Fund, which uses federal motor fuel, tire, and heavy truck taxes to repay states for transportation projects under way or completed. The highway money was part of a larger package that addressed other time-sensitive issues such as Federal Housing Administration loan guarantee authority and unemployment insurance. (BNA)

- September 22, 2009. H.R.3617, sponsored by Rep. James Oberstar (D-Minn.), chairman of the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, was passed/agreed to in House on, 335 85. From the bill information: "To provide an extension of Federal-aid highway, highway safety, motor carrier safety, transit, and other programs funded out of the Highway Trust Fund pending enactment of a multiyear law reauthorizing such programs. This Act extends funding for programs funded out of the Highway Trust Fund for the period beginning on October 1, 2009, until no later than December 31, 2009." It was received in the Senate on September 24. In his statement on HR 3617, Chairman Oberstar called the 18-month delay proposal "unacceptable" because failure to pass a long-term surface transportation authorization quickly would force significant uncertainty on States and MPOs [Metropolitan Planning Organizations] that must plan critical projects years in advance and that require the long-term funding assurances and stability from their Federal partners to proceed."
- September 25, 2009 (AASHTO press release) Inaction by Congress Likely to Cost Billions: Lack of Highway, Transit Extension Bill Will Cut Program by 30 Percent

"As states push to create jobs and improve highways through the economic stimulus program, inaction on an extension of the highway and transit authorization is likely to reduce federal funding by \$12 billion in FY 2010. That would reduce the program by almost 30 percent.

"Only two legislative days remain before the current program expires on September 30. A one-month stop-gap continuation has been included in the pending continuing resolution. However, without a separate extension bill, budget rules will require that the FY 2010 federal-aid highway, highway safety, motor carrier, and transit programs be cut by \$12.1 billion, \$11.9 billion of which will come from the highway program.

"While the House passed a three-month extension on Wednesday, the Senate has yet to schedule the bill for the floor. Senate transportation leaders are focusing efforts on an 18-month extension favored by the Administration. With no hint of a compromise, and the threat of a possible filibuster, action in the Senate is at a standstill."

• September 28, 2009. As the fiscal year nears its end on Sept. 30, the Senate is expected to take up a House-passed CR to keep the federal government funded for another month. With the Senate being out on Sept. 28 due to Yom Kippur, Majority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) said lawmakers will not vote on the stop-gap funding bill any earlier than the evening of Sept. 29. Pressure will be on Republicans to quickly pass the CR, which has been attached to the noncontroversial Legislative Branch appropriations bill (H.R. 2918). Democrats are arguing that failure to pass the stop-gap bill would jeopardize federal government funding and could result in a "shutdown." (BNA)

Sources: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/reauthorization/

National Conference of State Legislatures, <a href="http://www.ncsl.org">http://www.ncsl.org</a>, for the timeline through July 30. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO),

BNA Transportation Watch, a subscription news service

The Library of Congress (bill information), http://thomas.loc.gov

Transportation and Infrastructure Committee, <a href="http://transportation.house.gov">http://transportation.house.gov</a>

Prepared by KLRD staff for the September 29, 2009, meeting of the Special Committee on Transportation

#### NCSL Policy - "Surface Transportation Federalism"

#### Excerpts:

"The National Conference of State Legislatures (NCSL) calls on Congress to work closely with states to develop a shared, long-term vision for financing and funding surface transportation systems that will enhance the nation's prosperity and the quality of life of all Americans. . . .

"The Surface Transportation Program as embodied and enacted in Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users of 2004 (SAFETEA-LU) has lost its way. The program, and the surface transportation system in the United States, needs a new vision to guide it beyond the Interstate Highway era into the 21st century and the needs and challenges that lie ahead. . . .

"Congress must clearly articulate this new national vision for surface transportation. In doing so, Congress should consider the following legitimate federal objectives:

- \* Interstate commerce and freight mobility;
- \* Interstate movement of people;
- \* National defense and homeland security;
- \* Safety;
- \* Environmental and air quality preservation and improvements; and
- \* Research and innovation."

National Conference of State Legislatures, Issues & Research » Transportation » Surface Transportation Authorization and the State; http://www.ncsl.org/default.aspx?tabid=17889

#### Presentation to Special Legislative Committee 9.29.09

1) Who we are - what we're about

This is our second presentation on passenger rail to a transportation committee and we want to express our appreciation for the forward movement generated by the legislature to reestablish intercity passenger rail service.

- Kansas DOT developed and submitted a pre-application request for ARRA funding in July, which will help the state prepare for a second round application next summer.
- Kansas is poised for next steps that include the following:
- 1. Acceptance of the Amtrak Feasibility Study due at year end.
- 2. Acceptance of a University of Kansas return on investment study due at year end
- 3. Preparation of group of states application for ARRA "Round 2" funding that requires collaboration on the part of transportation committees in Oklahoma. Kansas and Texas. Texas appointed 2 DOT officials to serve in this capacity.
- 4. Kansas application as a High Speed Rail corridor to connect with the existing network that surrounds our state to better position ourselves to receive federal funding.
- 5. Placing development of intercity passenger rail service in the Comprehensive Transportation Plan. (CTP).
- 6. Aligning a Service Development Plan for intercity passenger rail with the CTP.
- 7. Operational funding guarantee this year not to be used until train is on the tracks sometime around 2012.
- 8. The draft of SB693 is in your packet today, please use the language in this draft bill as guidance for inclusion of passenger rail in the CTP.
- 2) The case for passenger rail
  - a. Need for rail transportation
    - i. How this will help economic development
    - ii. Business
    - iii. Agri business
    - iv. tourism
    - v. save significant highway maintenance dollars 52 to 1 ratio
  - b. Wichita's resolution Wichita knows the benefit of investing in transportation, and lowering the cost of travel to citizens and businesses

This passed a City of Wichita workshop September 22 without objection. It is expected to be formally passed by the City Council on October 13. Further, passenger rail and enabling legislation to support operational funding of passenger rail will be voted on October 13<sup>th</sup> as part of the City's Legislative Agenda for 2010.

- c. Amtrak feasibility study cost analysis only
- d. KU Benefit study

Special Committee on Transportation 2009  $\frac{9-39-09}{\text{Attachment}}$ 

- i. Required operational funding would be paid for with taxes from economic development, improved business productivity and highway maintenance savings.
- ii. Study the benefits of passenger rail and produce a real and measurable Return on Investment ratio A ratio will be produced that will show for every tax dollar spent on operating this route, how many tax dollars would be returned to the state? This study will be complete Mid-December and presented to the legislature early in January.
- 3) Legislative status
  - a. Last year's efforts (produced a bill which passed in the Senate 36-3)
  - b. ARRA funding 100% federal funds for all required capital upgrades
    - i. Status of funding
      - 1. Most applicant states will not qualify for Track 2 funding; therefore most of the money will be available for Round 2 next year.
      - 2. Kansas applied for two other grant Tracks, and may very well receive the Track 1 "shovel ready" grant for track upgrades north of Emporia.
      - 3. The third grant application is for matching funds for a Service Development Plan which will be split 50% Federal and 25% each for Oklahoma and Kansas (approximately \$125,000 for the State)
    - ii. Stiff competition for this funding- why we need a strong application
    - iii. What does a strong application look like? Learn from Chicago Hub Network
      - 1. Group of States application
      - 2. HSR status
      - 3. Legislative guarantee for operational funding during 2010 session for Fall of 2010 application date
    - iv. Tri-state effort will be required
      - 1. Tri-State dovetail legislation will be required
      - 2. Presentation to Texas Senate Transportation Committee outcome Chair directed TxDot to appoint a staff member to spearhead this initiative from Texas
      - 3. Plan to present to Texas House Transportation Committee in October
      - 4. Presentations in OK are producing results
      - 5. Coalitions are forming among City Managers, Chambers, ED's to lobby KS and OK legislatures to work together.
      - 6. 1<sup>st</sup> Tri-State conference call in September
      - 7. 2<sup>nd</sup> October 23<sup>rd</sup>, everyone on this committee is invited
- 1) Three Legged Stool Everything is converging for a Perfect Storm, if you will KDOT is looking into HSR status, ARRA required studies will be complete next year, most of the funding will be available next year, a Tri-state effort is quickly developing
- 2) What we need from the Special Legislative Committee:
  - a. Inclusion in the Comprehensive Transportation Plan
  - b. Ask KDOT to apply as a Group of States and HSR status
  - c. Operational funding guarantee this year not to be used until train is on the tracks sometime around 2012

Whereas the City of Wichita's top transportation priorities remain what they have been for the past several years; and

Whereas intercity rail service would be a complimentary transportation option to what our community currently offers citizens of our region; and

Whereas national high-speed passenger rail funding programs are emerging; and

Whereas there is general recognition that high-speed passenger rail service would be a benefit to our region; and

Whereas high-speed passenger rail service would be of particular value to the economic development of downtown Wichita; and

Whereas there is general acknowledgement by state legislative and transportation leaders that high speed passenger rail service is a distinct possibility; and

Whereas the city of Wichita and the surrounding region would be best served by daytime north and south bound train service on a direct route between Fort Worth, Oklahoma City and Kansas City; and

**Whereas** it is fully recognized that no final decisions and recommendations can be made until completion of the forthcoming feasibility study and service delivery plans authorized by the KDOT;

*Now, therefore, be it resolved* that the Wichita City Council is on record in support of the best possible scheduling and route location for the economic growth of our community.

### Senate Bill NO. 693

By Transportation Committee Kansas State Legislature

#### THE INTERCITY PASSENGER RAIL DEVELOPMENT ACT

AN ACT relating to passenger railroad service, concerning authorization for certain contractual services for railroad financial assistance, establishing the railroad revolving loan and grant fund.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

Section 1. Sections 1 through 6, and acts amendatory of the provisions thereof or supplemental thereto, shall be known and may be cited as the passenger rail service assistance act.

#### Sec. 2. As used in this act unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

- (a) "Act" means passenger rail service assistance act
- (b) "Department" means the Kansas department of transportation
- (c) "Passenger rail service" means long distance, intercity and commuter passenger transportation, including the Midwest regional rail system development which is provided on railroad tracks.
- (d) "Secretary" means secretary of transportation.
- Sec.3. It is the intent of the state legislature that the enactment of this act shall not affect the terms or duration of railroad assistance agreements entered into under legislation enacted before the effective date of this act.
- Sec.4. (a) There is hereby established in the state treasury the railroad revolving loan and grant fund, which shall be administered by the secretary and shall consist of the following:
  - (1) amounts appropriated or otherwise made available by the legislature for the purposes of the fund:
  - (2) amounts of repayments made by qualified borrowers of loans received under this act and acts amendatory of the provisions thereof or acts supplemental thereto, together with payments of interest thereon, in accordance with agreements entered into between such qualified borrowers and the secretary;
  - (3) amounts earned on moneys in the fund;
  - (4) amounts contributed or otherwise made available by any public or private entity for use in effectuating the purposes of the fund; and
  - (5) any other amounts as may be made available for the purposes of the fund
  - (b) subject to the provisions of this act and acts amendatory of the provisions thereof or acts supplemental thereto, expenditures from the fund shall be made for the following purposes;
  - (1) Grants or loans to provide assistance for the restoration, conservation, improvement, and construction of railroad main lines, branch lines, switching yards, sidings, rail connections, intermodal yards, highway grade separations and other railroad related improvements.
  - (2) Grants or loans for rail economic development projects that improve rail facilities, including construction of railroad branch lines sidings, rail connections, intermodal yards, stations. Equipment defined as locomotives, and rolling stock including passenger coaches and other rail related improvements that spur economic development and job growth.

- (3) Costs associated with the initiation, operation and maintenance of passenger rail service
- (c) The secretary shall remit all money received for the purpose of the act to the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the treasury to the credit of the revolving loan and grant fund.
- (d) The department is hereby authorized and directed to establish and administer a program for granting and administration of loans and grants under this act. The department may establish a limit on the amount that may be awarded as a grant for any eligible project to maximize the use of the moneys in the fund. The department may enter into agreements with railroad corporations, the United States government, cities, counties and other entities for carrying out the purposes of this act.
- (e) The secretary may enter into agreements with Amtrak, other rail operators, local jurisdictions and other states for the purposes of developing passenger rail service, serving Kansas and other states interconnected and positioned on the current or proposed route. The agreements may include any of the following provisions;
  - (1) Cost-sharing agreements associated with initiating service, capital costs, operating costs, operating subsidies and other costs necessary to develop and maintain service.
  - (2) Joint powers agreements and other institutional arrangements associated with the administration, management and operation of passenger rail service.
  - (3) The secretary shall enter into discussions with members of the Kansas state legislature to foster passenger rail service in this state and the Midwest and to maximize the level of federal funding for such service.
- (f) The secretary may provide assistance and enter into agreements with local jurisdictions along the proposed route of a Midwest regional rail system development or other passenger rail operations serving Kansas to ensure that rail stations are designed and developed in accordance with the following objectives:
- (1) To meet safety and efficiency requirements outlined by Amtrak and the federal railroad administration;
  - (2) To aid intermodal transportation; and
  - (3) To encourage economic development.
- Sec.5. (a) Qualified borrowers who desire assistance in the form of a loan or grant under this act, or acts amendatory of the provisions thereof or acts supplemental there, shall submit an application therefore to the secretary. Applications shall be in such form and shall include such information as the secretary shall require and shall be submitted in a manner and at a time to be determined by the secretary.
- (b) The secretary may enter into agreements with any qualified borrower for payment of all or part of the project costs. All moneys received by the secretary pursuant to such agreements shall be deposited to the credit to the credit of the railroad revolving loan and grant fund.
- (c) The secretary shall provide any governmental unit, upon its request, with technical advice and assistance regarding a project or an application for assistance. The secretary may assess reasonable fees for providing such assistance.
- Sec.6. (a) Upon the failure of a governmental unit to meet repayment terms and conditions of an agreement, the secretary may order the state treasurer to pay to fund such a portion of the governmental unit's share of the special city and county highway funds as may be necessary to meet the terms of the agreement. This subsection shall apply if the source of the repayment of a loan with a governmental unit, as identified in the agreement, is not received by such governmental unit prior to the loan repayment date.
- (b) The secretary shall submit a written report to the state legislature on or before January 1, 2011, and on or before January 1 of each ensuing year concerning the development and operation of the Midwest regional rail system and the state's passenger rail service.
- Sec.7. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the Kansas register.

#### **TESTIMONY**

Shelby Smith
Special Committee on Transportation
September 29<sup>th</sup>, 2009

Since forming Economic Lifelines, a grassroots organization supporting Governor Hayden's highway initiative in 1987, I have followed with interest the 1989 Comprehensive Highway Plan and the 1999 Comprehensive Transportation Plan.

Any new legislation should focus on our state's economic growth, to which a functional, efficient, economical and accessible system of transportation is absolutely critical. However, it would be ignoring reality to not recognize that more money for roads has not attracted private capital to the Kansas economy.

As you may recall, I addressed your meetings of November 24<sup>th</sup>, 2008 and January 8<sup>th</sup>, 2009, advocating a return of passenger rail service in Kansas. Then, as now, the landscape for bringing the trains back to our state could not be more favorable. Let me offer the reasons why.

- On April 14<sup>th</sup>, 2009, President Obama emphasized strongly the need for high-speed railroads in America. It could be an Obama legacy.
- A Congressional Resolution states that "long-distance passenger rail is a vital and necessary part of our national transportation system and economy."
- With the arrival of Amtrak passenger service now running between Fort Worth and Oklahoma City, the Oklahoma communities along its route, reported an average of four million dollars in expanded economic activity in the first year after the train's arrival.
- Do we need to be reminded of the energy efficiencies of rail travel? A single gallon of diesel fuel, as used in a locomotive, can move a ton of weight 436 miles. Amazing.
- And maintenance of steel rails versus concrete pavement is a no-brainer. Rail is more durable, far less expensive to maintain.
- The useful lifespan of a diesel electric locomotive routinely extends to 35 years and more. Compare that long-term utility to the useful lives of cars and trucks.
- Remember too that increased rail travel will help to reduce noxious emissions to the atmosphere, an unmistakable advantage in this time of ever more stringent federal environmental standards.

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09

Attachment //

• Policy makers need to be cognizant of the fact that KDOT's actual expenditures for the last year of the 1999 plan, fiscal year 2008, were \$720 million for roads, \$3 million for air service, and zero – nothing, zip, nada - for railroads.

The lynchpin holding this collaborative effort together is the Northern Flyer Alliance, that grassroots ad-hoc group of railroad enthusiasts in Oklahoma and Kansas seeking to extend Amtrak from Oklahoma City through Wichita, to Kansas City. We need to act to preserve the momentum of this all-important work. Failure to act I believe, could jeopardize federal funds.

So.

We must ensure that passenger rail service is an integral part of a new ten year Comprehensive Transportation Plan for our beloved Kansas.

Thank you.

## Kansas Passenger Rail Update Special Committee on Transportation

September 29, 2009

#### **Amtrak Expansion Feasibility Study**

- > Amtrak officials recently assured KDOT that the study will be ready by the end of the year
- > Forecasts of
  - a. Ridership
  - b. Revenues
  - c. Operating Costs
  - d. Annual State Support Required
  - e. Infrastructure Improvement Costs (tracks and sidings)
  - f. Start up costs
    - i. Equipment
    - ii. Training

#### **Federal Funding Opportunities**

AMOUNT SOURCE		DESCRIPTION	STATUS	
\$10 million	Earmark in new federal	Crossing signal improvements from	Submitted in May 2009,	
	transportation bill	Newton to KS/OK state line	announcement date	
			unknown	
\$10 million	10 million Stimulus funding Crossing signal improvements fr		Request due Oct. 2, 2009	
	(ARRA) grant through	Newton to KS/OK state line	(This application will not	
	Federal Railroad		qualify for funding)	
	Administration			
\$7.6 million	Stimulus funding	Improve tracks and a siding between	Submitted Aug. 23,	
	(ARRA) grant through	Emporia and Barclay; benefits the	announcement expected	
	Federal Railroad	Southwest Chief and potential	in October	
	Administration	expanded service		
\$250,000	Non-ARRA grant	\$500,000 project to create a Service	Submitted Aug. 23,	
	through Federal Railroad	Development Plan (Requires a	announcement expected	
	Administration	\$250,000 state match, of which	in October	
		Oklahoma will commit up to		
		\$125,000)		
Future	Federal Railroad	Service implementation and/or	Second round of funding	
Opportunities	Administration	infrastructure improvements	expected in late 2010	

#### Kansas State Rail Plan Update is Underway

The Plan will include passenger rail and a base methodology for cost/benefit analysis of potential rail improvements and more detailed methodology in each of five categories: passenger rail, commuter rail, shortline rail, major freight rail and facilities. The cost/benefit methodology will be delivered to KDOT in November.

For more information, contact Ron Kaufman, 785-296-3769, rkaufman@ksdot.org

Kansas Department of Transportation, Eisenhower State Office Building, 700 SW Harrison, Topeka, KS 66603

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09

Attachment 12

Table 1. Service, Finance and Operating Characteristics of State-Supported Amtrak Trains

STATE	NUMBER OF DAILY TRAINS	TRAIN ROUTE(S)	FY08 OPERATING SUPPORT/ CONTRACT AMOUNT	REVENUE SOURCE(S)	RIDERSHIP FY07	TICKET REVENUE FY07
California	68	1)Oakland-Fresno- Bakersfield 2)Sacramento-Oakland-San Jose 3)Santa Barbara-LA-San Diego	\$76,600,000	Portion of gasoline tax	4,962,042	\$89,391,956 ·
Illinois	28*	1)Chicago-Carbondale 2)Chicago-St. Louis, MO 3)Chicago-Milwaukee* 4)Chicago-Quincy	27,999,978	General revenue	1,402,096*	*27,770,668
Maine	10	Portland-Boston, MA	**7,209,623	1)CMAQ 2) General revenue	361,634	4;800,036
Michigan	4	1)Grand Rapids-Chicago, IL 2)Port Huron-Chicago, IL	6,124,306	General revenue	232,461	6,223,632
Missouri	4	Kansas City-St. Louis	7,400,000	General revenue	116,517	2,508,912
New York	2	New York City-Montreal	4,260,562	General revenue	101,097	5,065,860
North Carolina	4	1)Charlotte-New York City 2)Charlotte-Raleigh	***4,938,736	Lease fees derived from freight railroad operating on state- owned track	306,763	14,343,745
Oklahoma	2*	Oklahoma City-Fort Worth TX*	2,298,500	General revenue	*68,246	*1,260,579
Oregon	4	Portland-Eugene	4,200,000	1)Portion of fee charged for customized license plates 2)General revenue	*674,153	*18,165,351
Pennsylvania	26	Philadelphia-Harrisburg	7,240,917	General revenue	988,454	20,582,838
Texas	2*	Fort Worth-Oklahoma City, OK*	1,998,500	General revenue	*68,246	*1,260,579
Vermont	4	1)St. Albans-Burlington-NYC 2)Rutland-NYC	3,940,033	General revenue	107,241	5,548,083
Washington	10	Vancouver, BC-Seattle- Portland, OR	11,200,000	Vehicle registration fees	*674,153	*18,165,351
Wisconsin	14*	Milwaukee-Chicago*	7,094,214	General revenue	*595,336	*10,230,272

<sup>\*</sup> Route cost shared with adjacent state. Revenues reflect total derived from ticket sales on route(s); ridership represents total for route; figures duplicated in shared state's row.

Source: Amtrak Government Affairs

September 2008

NOTE: Each state is unique. The payments of other states cannot be used to reliably estimate what Kansas would pay for its operating support.

Kansas Department of Transportation, 700 SW Harrison, Topeka, KS 66603

<sup>\*\*</sup> Base cost not including fuel, less ticket revenue

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Estimate that may vary based upon factors that may include fuel costs

# 2009 Transportation Bonding Overview

As prepared for the 2009 Special Committee on Transportation

September 29, 2009

# Bonding: State Highway Fund over the last 20 years



# CURRENT State Highway Fund Outstanding Debt

- 31M CHP (repaid in FY 2014)
- \$ 276M CHP Refunding\*
  (repaid in FY 2014)
- \$ 1,300M CTP (repaid in FY 2025)
- \$1,608M Total Debt

- Largest amount of authorized debt plus outstanding debt – \$1.97 Billion in March 02
- Current average interest rate 4.1%
- Current Debt allocation \$201M variable, \$685M synthetic fixed, and \$722M fixed
- Estimated \$178 Million in 2011 Debt Service (including \$105M in principal)
- Estimated 2011 Debt Service is 12.4% of ATAR (Adjusted Total Agency Revenues)

#### Comprehensive Highway Program (CHP) \$890 M of new money bonds issued:

- \$250 M in March, 1992
- \$125 M in September, 1992
- \$250 M in May, 1993
- \$125 M in January, 1994
- \$50 M in September, 1994
- \$90 M of unhedged Variable Rate Demand Obligations (VRDOs) in October, 1994.

#### Comprehensive Transportation Program (CTP) \$1,272 M new money bonds issued:

- \$325 M in September, 1999
- \$150 M in November, 2000
- \$200 M of VRDOs in Dec., 2000
- \$250 M in June, 2004
- \$200 M in November, 2004
- \$147 M in November, 2004

# C 1 2 1999-2009 KANSAS COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM Planned. Executed. Delivered.

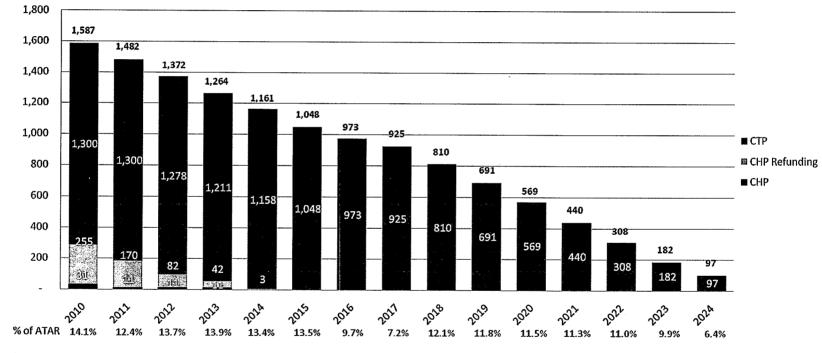
Comprehensive Highway Program

#### Refunding issues during the CHP and CTP are as follows:

- \$147 M in May, 1993 NPV savings of \$4 M
- \$189 M in March, 1998 NPV savings of \$4 M
- \$520 M in October, 2002 NPV savings of \$21 M
- \$398 M in Nov., 03 NPV saving \$3 M; \$170 M of debt service deferred beyond FY 09

## **Total SHF Debt Outstanding**

(all amounts in millions at FY End)



\*\$21.4 Million in debt principal will be repaid in FY 2010.

## CREDIT RATINGS PRESERVED

The proposed debt service to revenue cap will allow the Agency to retain its high credit ratings.

#### ADDED FLEXIBILITY

The policy would provide the Agency additional flexibility in the timing of debt issuance and the Agency's planning process.

### ACTIVE DEBT MANAGEMENT

The policy would offer market participants with further assurance that the Agency is operating off of a longterm plan and is actively managing its degree of leverage.

### **DEBT SERVICE TO REVENUE CAP**

#### The Traditional Approach:

Historically, the Kansas Legislature has authorized a specific amount of State Highway Fund (SHF) debt that may be issued over a designated time horizon in order to fund the construction of transportation infrastructure.

#### **Proposed Policy:**

Rather than authorize a specific amount of debt, an alternative is that the legislature impose a debt service to revenue restriction. This restriction would allow the Agency to issue debt so long as the SHF's total annual debt service expense does not exceed 18% of Adjusted Total Agency Revenues (ATAR). ATAR includes all annual agency revenues less extraordinary cash inflows and Special City and County Highway Funds. It is the intent of KDOT and TLINK that debt issued under this approach be used for expansion/enhancement type projects and not for preservation/maintenance.

#### **Benefits of the Approach:**

- Flexibility: The policy would offer the Agency flexibility in the timing of debt issuance allowing for unanticipated economic development projects to be undertaken that may not otherwise receive funding due to the absence of issuance authority.
- Planning: Relating future debt service to revenues will require the Agency to follow a long-term planning horizon.
   Though the Agency currently plans on

this horizon, the legislatively imposed requirement to do so will provide investors with further assurance and positively influence the Agency's cost of borrowing.

 Active Management: The policy would enable the Agency to more efficiently manage its debt portfolio by timing debt issuances when market conditions are most desirable or when unforeseen emerging needs occur.

#### Why is 18% a Suitable Measure?

- The 18% debt service to revenue test is considered by industry analysts to be a fiscally responsible ceiling in the management of debt and provides stronger coverage than is required by KDOT's bond covenants.
- Following a cap of 18% with prudent management of other leverage measures will allow the Agency to retain its current high credit ratings of Aa2, AAA, and AA on long term debt by Moody's, S&P, and Fitch respectively.
- The relatively low annual debt service obligation afforded by the 18% cap would again offer the Agency a degree of flexibility in year-to-year construction spending.

<sup>\*1.5%</sup> of ATAR will be set aside for economic development opportunities.

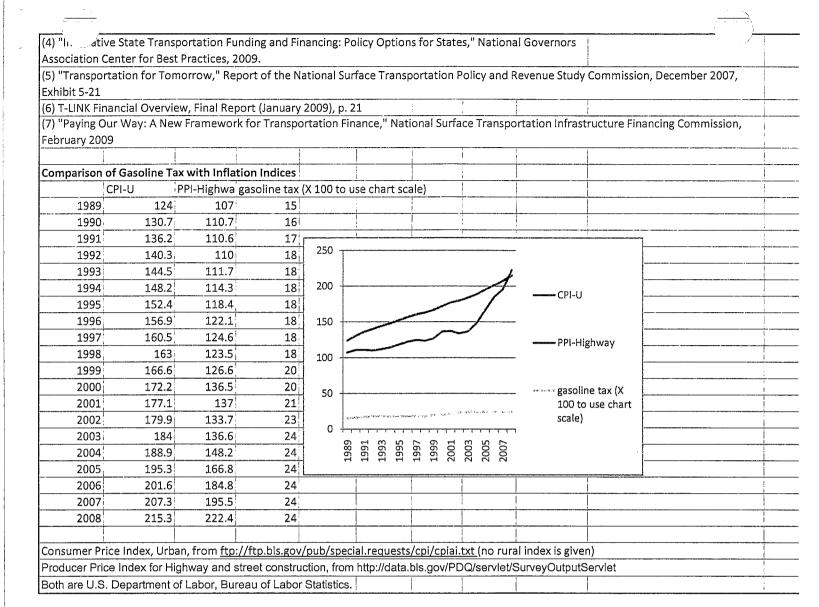
===	1	1		1	<del></del>	1		<del>- }</del> -
FUEL X	•			-		-	- ·	
Amount estimated to be raised by ar					(4)			
5-cent increase in motor fuel taxes pr	oduces an est	timated \$99	6 million o	ver 10 yea	rs (1)			
Jsage in other states:	1 1	<u> </u>		1 2	000 - 1	<u>''</u>	4 2000 (2))	
Used by all 50 states. (Alaska suspend								
These states are known to have recen						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
(2005), Ohio (2003), Oregon (2009), R transportation infrastructure assessm								
transportation infrastructure assessing 2007, 20 states had increased their fu		_			_	-	_	iber
2007, 20 states had increased their ru	er taxes since	2000 (altho	ough it is ui	iclear wile	mer mose	include increas	ses due to maexing). (5)	
				.1				
Six states index their gasoline taxes to			-				-	, , <u> </u>
formula; and Kentucky, North Carolin		_	_				_	
Most of Nebraska's fuel tax is adjuste	-						-	st
(annually or semiannually) certain poi			_			indexing a fue	el tax to inflation does not	
constitute a tax increase. A ceiling an	d a floor coul	d prevent la	irge change	es in tax ra	es. (5)			
n 2009, Hawaii let expire a moratoriu								
gasohol; Maine extended fuel taxes to								fuels
rom its fuel tax; and Nevada added e	thanol and m	ethanol to i	ts definitio	n of "moto	r vehicle f	uel" to be taxe	d.	
Current rates: see attached maps pro								
ederal motor fuel tax rates are curre					d special fu	uels and 24.4¢		
per gallon for diesel. The federal gas	tax has not be	en increase	d since 199	93. (7)		<u> </u>		
trengths and weaknesses: (4), (5), a			<u> </u>					
yields significant revenue with a small	all percentage	e impact on	total moto	r fuel price	<u> </u>			
inexpensive to administer								
low compliance costs								
stable and predictable revenues rel	ative to other	forms of ta	xation					
minimal privacy concerns		<u> </u>						
provides an incentive for users to p								
unless adjusted, will not maintain it						power since las	st increased in 1993)	
revenues decrease as fuel efficiency				Iso increas	es			
not a user fee that is collected only				_				
if higher than in nearby states, coul		nases to tho	se states					
<ul> <li>do not charge drivers equally for m</li> </ul>								
not the most efficient approach to			demand (i	e., dealing	with cong	estion)		
<ul> <li>do not apply to alternative fuels suc</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>the largest vehicles pay less relative</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>system users are typically unaware</li> </ul>	of how much	they pay in	fuel taxes	(as distinct	from the	price of gasolir	ie)	
A 2008 NCSL policy statement on surf	ace transport	ation feder	alism savs t	:his:				ļ
The gas tax is a diminishing revenue s	-		-		alternative	fuels. Congres	ss must migrate the Trust Fund	toa
new national funding stream and sho				-				1
ees, among others, that capture all s								1
oilot program funding to states for ex								
unding for the National Academy of S								s
and their enabling technologies.		,	, opc				Carra a sila carraing ayouni	
How the amount raised is to be used	•	1					<u> </u>	
(SA 79-34,142(b): 66.37% to the State		nd. 33 E30/ -	to the Spec	ial City and	l County L	ighway Fund		
(Kansas statutes provide that 100 per							and County Highway Fund	
							ma county inghway rund.	
Annually, through legislative actions,	ine actual tra	nister is red	uceu to app	noximatel	λ ότο ιμιιιι	אוו. (ט))		
		!	1	!			1	1

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09

Attachment 14

Amoc a FY09 FY08 FY07	ised (in millior \$421.272 \$431.307	is):							<u> </u>
FY08	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					! 			
	\$431.307			ŧ					
FY07		i							
	\$434.047								
FY06	\$428.166								
FY05	\$425.556								
Source: Dep	partment of Ad	ministratior	n, Division of	Accounts a	nd Reports				
History:									
	1				Type of t	ax or fee			
			[motor fuel	s tax is per	gallon; trip	permis are	each; oil i	nspection fee	
D	ates		is per barre	(50 gallon	s)]				
Legislative				1				Oil	
Session	Effective	Chapter,			E-85			Inspection	
Year	i	section	Gasoline	Gasohol	Gasohol	Diesel	LP-Gas*	Fee (bbl)	
			KSA 79	-3408					
			79-34				79-3492	55-426	
1925	5/1/1925	274. 2	\$0.02			· '			
1929			\$0.02		1				
1941	7/1/1941		70.03		+	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	
1941		<u>-</u>	\$0.04			\$0.03	\$0.04	70.03	
1949			\$0.04		-	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.005	
1949	<del></del>		\$0.03			70.03	70.03	, ,0,003	
1955			\$0.05	[ ]		\$0.07	\$0.07		
1956	<del>,</del>	413, 1	70.03		-	, JO.07	\$0.05		
1957	<del></del>					<u>[</u>	\$0.03	1	
1957		10E 2					\$0.07		
			\$0.07	<u> </u>		\$0.08	\$0.05		
1969	<del> </del>	462, 1, 2, 5,				\$0.08	\$0.07	_	
1976		426, 1, 4, 7	\$0.08		<u> </u>	\$0.10	<del>`                                      </del>		
1983		220 11	\$0.10 \$0.11	<u> </u>	-	\$0.12	\$0.09 \$0.10	1	
1000	1/1/1984		\$0.11		-	\$0.13	\$0.10		
1989					<del> </del>		<del> </del>	-	
СНР	7/1/1990		\$0.16			\$0.18 \$0.19	\$0.15		
	7/1/1991		\$0.17			\$0.19	\$0.16 \$0.17		
1000	7/1/1992		\$0.18		<u> </u>	\$0.20	\$0.17	\$0.01	
1990		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>				\$0.01	
1996	<del></del>		¢0.20	 	<del> </del>	¢0.22	¢0.10	4	
1999	7/1/1999 7/1/2001	137, 36	\$0.20 \$0.21			\$0.22	\$0.19	1	
СТР	<u> </u>		<del></del>	<u> </u>		\$0.23	\$0.20	-	
2002	7/1/2002	201, 5	\$0.23	<u> </u>	-	\$0.25	\$0.22		
	7/1/2003		\$0.24		-	\$0.26	\$0.23	-	congrated ESE finals from the
									separated E85 fuels from other
2000	1/1/2007	01 3			60.47				motor fuels; added fuel importers
2006	1/1/2007	81, ۷			\$0.17		<u> </u>	Socratary of C	to those taxed
2007	7/1/2007	100 2							Revenue may change the erate, up to \$0.015 limit
2007	7/1/2007	180, 2	L	l				inspection rec	e rate, up to \$0.015 limit
* KAR 92-14 became effe An inventor	-9, converting ective May 1, 1 y tax was adde	the amount 982. d in 1969 (K	of compress SA 79-3408c	ed natural ), so that ar	gas measur n amount ec	ed in cubio	feet to the	e gallon basis u se is paid at th	nsas Administrative Regulations used to tax LP-gas motor fuel tax, e time of the tax increase, e.g.,
when the ga	soline tax was	raised from	\$0.05 to \$0.	07 per gallo	on in 1969, t	he invent	ory tax wo	uld have been	\$0.02.
	nancial Overvi	ew, Final Re	port (January	/ 2009), p. 2	20; this assu	mes a 1.5	% growth i	n consumption	1
(1) T-LINK Fi									
	008 Enrolled SE	3 4002							
(2) Alaska 20			ransportatio	n: An Over	view of Trac	ditional an	d Nontradi	 itional	



Approxima	te effect	of fuel tax inc	reases on indi	vidual taxpaye	rs				
		tax current	tax 26¢	tax 28¢	tax 30¢	fuel at \$2.50/gal	fuel at \$3/gal	fuel at \$3.50/gal	fuel at \$4/gal
		approximate			!	overall fuel	overall fuel	overall fuel	overall fuel
	miles	amount paid	amount to be	amount to be	amount to be	bill if total	bill if total	bill if total	bill if total
miles per	per	in fuel taxes at	paid if the tax	paid if the tax	paid if the tax	price is	price is \$3/	price is	price is \$4/
vear	gallon	current 24¢	increases 2¢	increases 4¢	increases 6¢	\$2.50/ gallon	gallon	\$3.50/ gallon	gallon
12,000	15	\$192	\$208	\$224	\$240	\$2,000	\$2,400	\$2,800	\$3,200
12,000	20	\$144	\$156	\$168	\$180	\$1,500	\$1,800	\$2,100	\$2,400
12,000	25	\$115	\$125	\$134	\$144	\$1,200	\$1,440	\$1,680	
12,000	30	\$96	\$104	\$112	\$120	\$1,000	\$1,200	\$1,400	
20,000	15	\$320	\$347	\$373	\$400	\$3,333	\$4,000	\$4,667	\$5,333
20,000	20	\$240	\$260	\$280	\$300	\$2,500	\$3,000	1	
20,000	25	\$192	\$208	\$224	\$240				•
20,000	30	\$160	\$173	\$187	1		ŀ		1
30,000	15	\$480	\$520	\$560			I .		
30,000	20	\$360	\$390	\$420	1				
30,000	25	\$288	\$312	\$336	\$360				1
30,000	30	\$240	\$260	\$280	\$300	\$2,500	\$3,000	\$3,500 !	\$4,000
state tax %	of price if	: * *			: 			i i	
gas is \$2.50	)	9.6%	10.4%	11.2%	12.0%		1		; •
state tax %	of price if			1					1
gas is \$3 state tax %	of price if	8.0%	8.7%	9.3%	10.0%		' :	:	
gas is \$3.50 state tax %	)	6.9%	7.4%	8.0%	8.6%				:
gas is \$4	-	6.0%	6.5%	7.0%	7.5%		1	i i	•
table above	produced	d by KLRD, Septe	mber 2009	La Carte Car	-			•	: }
l		!					1	1	•

The new fuel economy standards for cars and light trucks for the 2011 model year announced March 27, 2009, will raise the industry-wide combined average to 27.3 miles per gallon (a 2.0 mpg increase over the 2010 model year average), as estimated by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). (source: NHTSA press release)

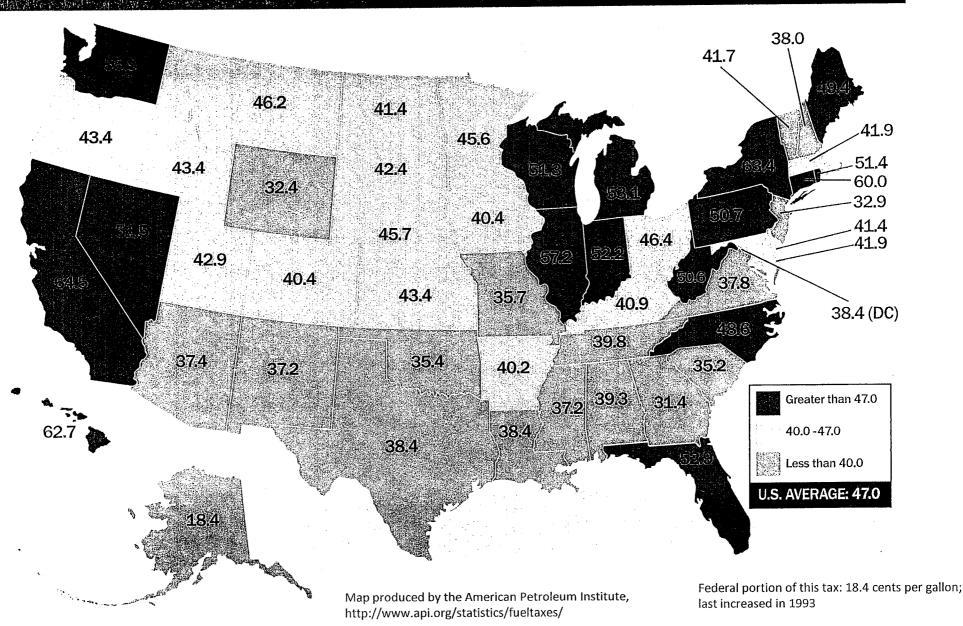
First enacted by Congress in 1975 in the "Energy Policy Conservation Act," the purpose of CAFE (Corporate Average Fuel Economy) is to reduce energy consumption by increasing the fuel economy of cars and light trucks. Regulating CAFE is the responsibility of NHTSA and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). NHTSA sets fuel economy standards for cars and light trucks sold in the U.S.; EPA calculates the average fuel economy for each manufacturer. (source: NHTSA)

To meet the goal of doubling the 1974 passenger car fuel economy average by 1985 (to 27.5 mpg), Congress set fuel economy standards for some of the intervening years. Passenger car standards were established for MY 1978 (18 mpg); MY 1979 (19 mpg); MY 1980 (20 mpg); and for MY 1985 and thereafter (27.5 mpg). Congress left the level of 1981-84 standards to the Department to establish administratively. Subsequently, standards of 22, 24, 26, and 27 mpg were established. For the post-1985 period, Congress provided for the continued application of the 27.5 mpg standard for passenger cars, but gave the Department the authority to set higher or lower standards. From MY 1986 through 1989, the passenger car standards were lowered. Thereafter, in MY 1990, the passenger car standard was amended to 27.5 mpg, where it had remained. (source: NHTSA)

http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/CARS/rules/CAFE/overview.htm

9/15/2009. WASHINGTON – U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Secretary Ray LaHood and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Lisa P. Jackson today jointly proposed a rule establishing an historic national program that would improve vehicle fuel economy and reduce greenhouse gases. . . . Under the proposed program, which covers model years 2012 through 2016, automobile manufacturers would be able to build a single, light-duty national fleet that satisfies all federal requirements as well as the standards of California and other states. The proposed program includes miles per gallon requirements under NHTSA's Corporate Average Fuel Economy Standards (CAFE) program and the first-ever national emissions standards under EPA's greenhouse gas program. The collaboration of federal agencies for this proposal also allows for clearer rules for all automakers, instead of three standards (DOT, EPA, and a state standard). Specifically, the program would: Increase fuel economy by approximately five percent every year; Reduce greenhouse gas emissions by nearly 950 million metric tons. . . . (source: EPA press release; emphasis added)

**JULY 2009** 



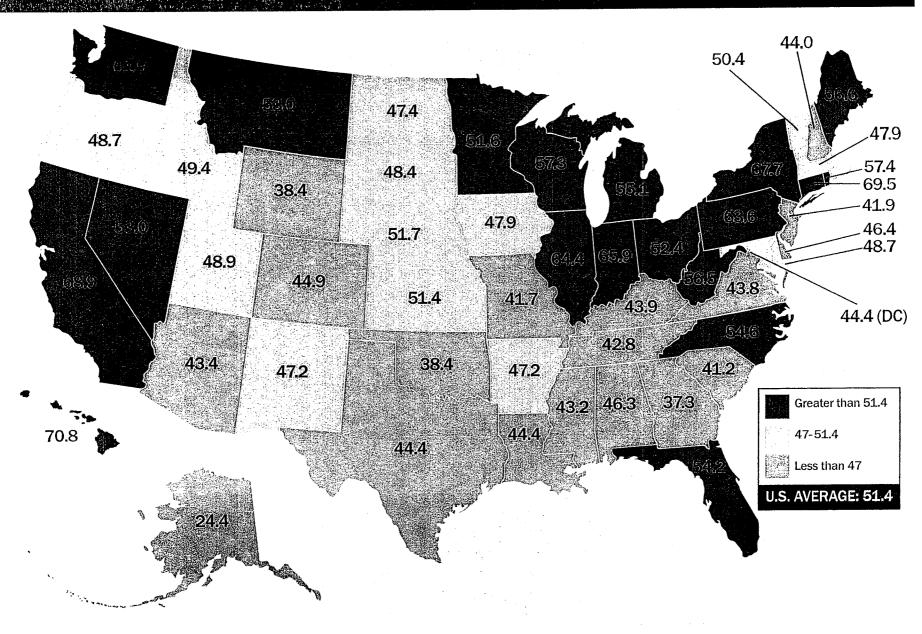
States that index their gasoline taxes: Florida, Kentucky, Maine, Nebraska, North Carolina, and West Virginia.

energy

Diesel Taxes

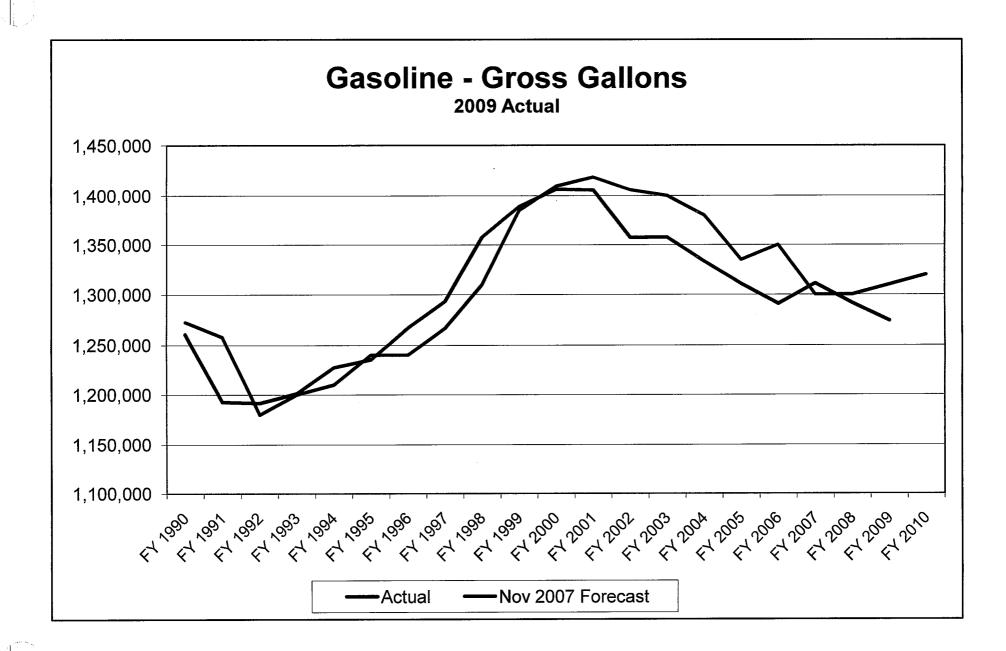
COMBINED LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL (CENTS PER GALLON)

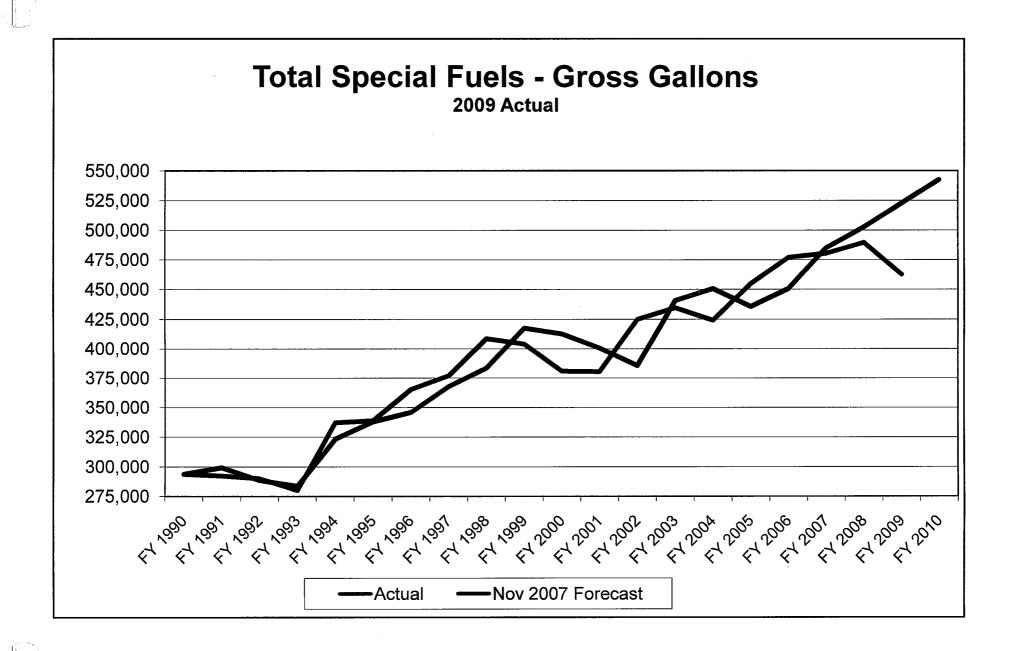
**JULY 2009** 



Map produced by the American Petroleum Institute, http://www.api.org/statistics/fueltaxes/

Federal portion of this tax: 24.4 cents per gallon

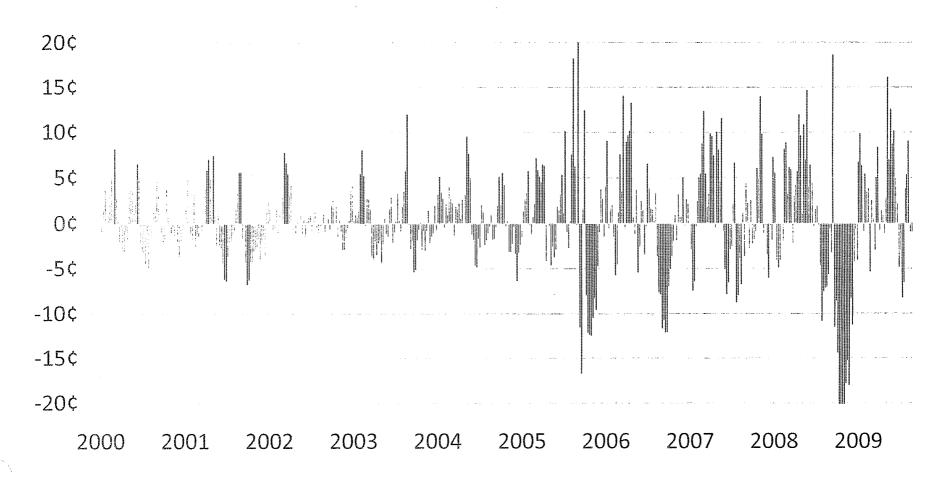




#### **Average Fluctuation in Retail Gas Price**

Since 2000, the average weekly fluctuation up or down in the retail price of gas is 4 cents per week.

These average fluctuations are shown graphically below. The orange lines represent times the price changed by more than five cents from the previous week. This has happened 139 times since 2000.



DOLEVICE OFF.	OT = department of transporte			F	Bonds	Tolls	Public-Private Partnership	Other .	Additional Notes
	Fuel Tax	Sales Tax	Other Tax	Fee	polius		(PPP)	·	:
	<del></del>		<u> </u>	:	2009 - allows the Toll Road,	Bridge, and Tunnel		:	
labama		1		•	Authority to issue bonds to	build toll roads	: 	<u> </u>	·
laska	2008 - enacted a			1		· •	:	· !	
	suspension of the motor	1	:			:	•	:	
	fuel tax effective 9/1/08 -	•				:		•	:
	8/31/09		:			:	•	. :	İ.,
	· ·	:	· 			2009 - enacted bill bars	2009 - PPP law revised to	2008 - enacted bill allows	-:
rizona	!	:		2009 - new fee for		tolling existing roads		DOT to privatize rest areas	
		:		dishonored payment (e.g.,		CONNING EXISTING LOGGS	Direct Minister of Page 21	2006 - voters OK'd a	·
		•		returned for insufficient			p, ojeuto	constitutional amendment	
	:	1		funds) directed into SHF				that allows greater municipal	
				•			:	debt for transportation	1
			;					projects	
	•	<u>i</u>				·		2008 - enacted an increase in	2009 - Blue Ribbon Committee to
Arkansas		. ——			2007 - enacted DOT	!	:	severance tax on natural gas,	study the best ways to support th
			1		authority to issue GARVEE		•	with new revenue allocated	state highway system
			•		bonds	i	•	to highways	
			!		2004 - ballot initiative		•	, so (iiig/iii-)-	
					allowed \$500 million for			;	
	•		•		economic development	:			
	•	•	•		projects, including			:	
					transportation		•	•	
					2000	2007 - bill enacted to allow	2009 - enarted a bill that		2006 - voters approved a
California	•	2008 - LA County voters			2008 - voters approved	indefinite operation of	deleted the limit on the	1	proposition to ensure most motor
		approved half-cent sales		vehicle license fee to	bonds for high-speed rail,	high-occupancy toll lanes	number of PPPs allowed	•	fuels tax goes to transportation
		tax for transportation		replace property tax on	LA to San Francisco;	in San Diego and in	Hamber of FFF and the	•	:
		:		vehicles; fee = 0.65% or 1%		Alameda and Santa Clara			. :
				of market value,	\$19.9 billion in bonds for	counties, allow bonds	•	1	
	•				transportation	based on those tolls	:	•	
				revenues go into the	infrastructure	Dased on those tons		•	
				general fund					
				2009 - in FASTER Act, new		2009 - under the FASTER	2009 - FASTER provisions		2009 bill is the Funding
Colorado						bill, all impacted local	encourage this	1	Advancement for Surface
				"bridge safety fee" and "road safety fee" with		governments must	•		Transportation and Economic
				registration (average		approve a highway user			Recovery (FASTER) bill, for bridge
				\$41/vehicle) and a \$2 daily		fee or congestion-based	•		improvements
				car rental fee		toiling			
				Cat I Elitai ice					
			2008 - bill enacted to		2009 - bill enacted to allow	w .			
Connecticut			eliminate an increase in		\$64.1 million in bonding				
			the petroleum products		for transportation project	5			
			gross earnings tax			•	·		
Delaware				2007 - fees increased for	2009 - enacted bill				
				vehicle registrations, titles,					
				driver's licenses,	million in bonding for				
				identification cards	transportation projects				

ADDI EVIDEIONIS.	DOT = department of transporte	Sales Tax	Other Tax	Fee	Bonds	Tolls	Public-Private Partnership	Other	Additional Notes
	Fuel Tax	Sales 1ax	Other 18x	1	,		(PPP)	:	
Florida	<del></del>			2009 - fees increased for	2009 - authorized a	2009 - authorized use of	2009 - contract signed for	1	1
rioriua		•	:	license plate replacements	request for bonds secured	excess toll revenues for	\$1.8 billion I-595 project	•	
	•				by toll revenues for high-	state highway			
		:				improvements, authorized	İ		:
	:			identification cards; also	occupancy or express reme	variable tolls, authorized			
	•			increased license taxes and	!	tolls after discharge of		•	•
						indebtedness for a specific		_	
				a surcharge on a vehicle			:		
			•	license tax		project			
		1	•				•		
		<u> </u>		1		<u> </u>		2008 - created the Georgia	2009 - bill enacted that allows
Georgia	:		•	2009 - increased driver's				Transportation Infrastructure	lawmakers and governor-
	i			license reinstatement fees;	•	÷ .	i	,	appointees to take more direct
	į	•	•	adds a fee to the fine for		•		Bank	control of how infrastructure
			•	"super speeders"		•	i		
	:			:	:	•	:	i ·	moneys are spent
	·			·				<u> </u>	2009 - several bills to overhaul
Hawaii	2009 - a moratorium on			:	!	;			transportation finance carry over
	taxing ethanol-blended			1		i .	:	i	
	motor fuels expired (had					•		:	to the 2010 session; proposals
	been a 2006 law)			:		i	!		would raise fuel taxes, registration
	i .			:	•	1		1	fees, and weight fees, and would
				1		•			authorize a pilot vehicle miles
	:			;			:	•	traveled program
	4			:					2009 - a task force on highway
Idaho	2009 - bill enacted to			2009 - bill enacted to raise				2009 - enacted bill removed	
	eliminate the fuel tax			fees; those raised include	authorize \$82 million of			provisions that sent highway	funding is meeting; the state is
	exemption for biodiesel			'those for driver's licenses,	GARVEE bonds	:		account funds to the state	working on a highway cost-
	and gasohol		•	title transfers, copies			:	police and department of	allocation study
	, and Baranian				•		:	parks and recreation	2007 - signed fuel tax pacts with
	:			•			1 #		tribes, so tax collected on the
					•			1	reservation is the same as
	-			;				·	elsewhere in the state
Illinois	,	2008 - legislature enacted		:	2009 - bill enacted			2008 - Chicago increased its	
·	:	a 0.25 percent sales tax in			increases bonding	•		real estate transfer tax, to be	
		six northeastern counties			authority by \$3 billion			used for transit (legislature	
		for transit			authority by 50 billion			had approved)	
	•	IOI CIAISIL							
Indiana	·····	2008 - increased the sales					2006 - Indiana Toll Road		2006 - "Major Moves"
		tax 6% to 7%, which					transferred to private		transportation plan enacted
		applies to motor fuels		•			company, proceeds to be		
		applies to motor ruels					used for "Major Moves"		
							transportation projects		
lowa			2008 - removed a use tax	2008 - increased motor	2009 - bill enacted				
			on vehicles subject to	vehicle and trailer	authorizes \$650 million in				
			registration	registration fees and title	bonds for infrastructure				
			-	fees, established a fee for					
				new registration of					
				vehicles					



Appreviations: DC	OT = department of transporta	uon; GARVEE = Grant Anticip	OAL T-	Fee Fee	Bonds	Tolls	Public-Private Partnership	Other	Additional Notes
	Fuel Tax	Sales Tax	Other Tax	ree	Dynus	1	(PPP)		!
<u></u>	<del></del>	2009 - transportation		2009 - fees increased for	-i		:	2009 - intermodal	‡
Kansas		development districts		certain permits for	:	'		transportation revolving fund	•
	•	allowed to pay for projects	:	oversize and overweight	•	•		enacted (HB 2131)	:
	•	using a development		vehicles (SB 145)		!			1
	•		!	Venicies (SD 145)	1		:	:	
		district sales tax (SB 78)					·	;	1
Kentucky	2009 - bill enacted that				2009 - enacted bill				
-	froze the fuel tax to avert a	i <sup>‡</sup>	;		authorizes \$400 million in	!			
	4-cent rollback in the		:		road bonds	i i		:	i
	variable gas tax			:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		·	
Louisiana	:	2008 - enacted bill directed			•	i		•	•
		sales taxes on motor		i .		•		1	
	•	vehicle leases and rentals	i		:	:			•
	•	to the transportation trust	i	1	:			. ,	
	:	fund	:	•			:	•	
	·					·		·	<u> </u>
Maine	2009 - extended fuel taxes		2009 - extended inventory		2005 - voters approved	:			
	to blended fuels containing	<b>5</b>	tax to importers and	•	\$33.1 million in bonds for	1		,	
	a certain amount of		wholesalers (had been		transportation including				
	biodiesel		only distributors and retail	;	ferries, transit, and trails	•	•	1	
	2003 - indexed fuel tax	;	dealers)		:	;	•	•	
	rate using the Consumer		2008 - assigned half the					:	•
	Price Index		tax revenue from rental of			1	•	:	
		•	a vehicle for less than a						
			year to the transit,			•			
			aviation, and rail fund		•				
		2007 - increased the sales	<del></del>			2009 - the self-supported			
Maryland			•		•	agency that operates toll			
		tax on vehicles and portion	•			facilities raised rates for			
		of that tax to				trucks			•
		transportation (effective				HUCKS			
		rate of 0.39%)				1			
Massachusetts	2009 - bill enacted to	2009 - sales tax increase				2006 - enacted an income			,
	exempt non-food-crop	from 5% to 6.25%, with				tax deduction for tolls	establishes a PPP		• •
	biofuels from fuel tax	about 30% dedicated to				collected electronically and			
		transportation				commuter passes	commission		
			2006 kill appeted to allow						2009 - the MI House is discussing a
Michigan			2006 - bill enacted to allow						series of bills to fund
			transportation authorities						transportation infrastructure (as of
			to ask local voters to						9/22/09, last action was on
			approve a 25-year				•		5/20/09)
			property tax levy for public						•
			transit (up from a 5-year						
			levy)						



bbreviations: [	OOT = department of transporta	tion; GARVEE = Grant Anticip	oation Revenue Venicles; SHI	= state nignway Juna	Bonds	Tolls	Public-Private Partnership O	ther :	-Additional Notes
	Fuel Tax	Sales Tax	Other Tax	Fee	Dullus	:	(PPP)		<u></u>
1		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2008 - bill enacted to				,2008 saw a major transportation
innesota	2008 - bill enacted to	2008 - bill enacted to allow	i 2008 - enacted bill		authorize \$1.8 billion in	r .	· .		funding bill put into law
		sales tax to be used for	increased the motor	į		i		:	2006 - voters approved a
	of 5 cents, and a surtax of	transportation (but only	vehicle registration tax		trunk highway bonding			;	constitutional amendment to
	up to 3.5 cents added; the	for transit in the metro);	(based on value) and the	1	over the subsequent 10		i	•	require dedication of motor vehicl
	hill included a motor fuels	metro counties may levy a	short-term car rental tax	i	years, with \$1 billion of		4	•	sales tax to transportation, with
	tax credit for poorer	\$20 motor vehicle excise	1		that to be issued within		:		.40% to transit
	•	tax on new vehicle sales		:	the first two years	(	•	•	.4070 to tienen
	Minnesotans	tax off new vehicle sales	•				•	:	
		!		:					
					2009 - enacted bill		1		
Mississippi	÷		•		approved authority for up	•	•	!	
					to \$16 million in bonds for	<u> </u>			
	•	:		•	rail		·		
			<u>i</u>		,1011	<del></del>	2009 - a limit on the types		2004 - voters approved a
Missouri		:	1			*	of projects that may use		constitutional amendment to use
		:			:	!	PPPs was removed in an		fuel and vehicle taxes exclusively
	•		•	:	1		enacted bill		for road and bridge projects (not
		:	•			i	2007 - enacted bill lowered		the general fund)
		1	•	•		:	bonding requirements for		
		T			!	:	PPP contractors		i
		1	;			:	PPF Contractors		
		•	•			:	;		
		1				·			
		· <del>·</del>			2009 - bill enacted that	:	•		' .   •
Montana		•			adds public transit system	s			
					to projects allowed to be				
					financed using municipal		•		
Ι.		•	*	•	bonds				
			2008 - enacted a bill that	2009 - enacted a fee					<b>1</b>
Nebraska	2008 - raised the excise ta		imposes a 5% excise tax of	n increase for specialty (\$70	))				
	on motor fuels by 0.8 cent		motor fuels based on the	and personalized (\$30 to	•				
	per gallon (a non-variable		Illutor ruess based on the	of \$40) license plates, part is		•			
Ė	portion of the fuel tax) an	d	average witolesate price of	to go to the highway trust	•		ŧ		:
1	decreased another fixed		gasoline it to be paid on	to go to the sugnitury a con-	•	:			•
	portion of the fuel tax	:	the number of gallons so	u lunu					
l	(expected to be revenue					i	:		
1	neutral); variable portion				•				
ŀ	depends on funding								
i	needed for highway								
1									
	projects							_	



bbreviations: DU	Fuel Tax	ion, GARVEE = Grant Anticipa Sales Tax	Other Tax	ee	Bonds	Tolls	Public-Private Partnership (PPP)	Other :	Additional Notes
		<u></u>	<u> </u>					:	2009 - a measure to allow private
levada	2009 - bill enacted to allow	i	;	2009 - enacted increases in	2007 - bill enacted to allow		:	•	toll roads failed;
cvaua	:Washoe County (Reno) to	!	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	the percentage of fees on			1	:	existing law had allowed other
	add a local fuel tax	!	;	rental cars going to the	used for six projects (5 in			!	counties to vary motor fuel taxes
		,	;	state (most to the general)	or near Las Vegas, 1 near 🕠			ì	based on the Consumer Price
	(already approved by				Reno); a portion of				*
	county voters); tax to be			unaj	property taxes in the				Index
	indexed; revenues will pay		:		affected areas was in the				•
	on bonds		:		financing package		: .	;	
	2009 - enacted bill added	:			imancing package		•	i	•
	ethanol and methanol to	1	i						•
	."motor vehicle fuel" to be				:		•	:	•
		;	•				:	:	4
	taxed	: ;	· ·				:		
		i i			• ;		<u>i</u>		
	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>		2009 - enacted fee				•	
New Hampshire		, i		increases for motor vehicle			:	:	•
	•						•	•	:
		•		records, inspection	į .	1			
	:	÷		stickers, vanity plate			:	,	•
		į .		services; added a vanity		•		•	
		· ·		plate renewal fee	· .		•	•	1
				:		<u> </u>		6 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<u> </u>			<del></del>	2008 - the turnpike	•	2009 - final rules went into	:
New Jersey		•		•		'authority voted to more	:	effect for the urban transit	•
				•		than double tolls by 2012		hub tax credit, for jobs	` :
	•	÷ .				,	•	located near commuter train	
	·			i	18		\$	stations in certain cities	:
							•	2006 - voters approved a	•
								constitutional amendment	
		:					•	dedicating a larger share of	;
		•		:				state motor fuels tax	;
									: •
				•	•			revenues to transportation	•
		•			•.		:	projects	
			:		:		:	·	
					acco desp villar in			2009 - bill enacted to allow	2003 - the measures noted were
New Mexico	2004 - enacted a diesel		2003 - enacted an increase	2003 - enacted an increase	2008 - \$150 million in			infrastructure development	part of a \$1.6 billion transportati
TEN INCASE	fuel tax increase of 3 cents	s	in weight-distance tax paid	of motor vehicle	severance tax bonds			zones; the zones are	and road improvement program;
	a gallon		by large commercial trucks	registration fees (by about	: included in an enacted			authorized to issue bonds	funds raised by the tax increase
	a ganon		,	a third) and an increase in	\$200 million package for				were to be used to back bonds; t
				permit fees for overweight	t 13 highway projects			and levy property taxes and	tax and fee increases were
				and oversize vehicles				assessments, fees, tolls, and	
				. Alla oversize verificies			•	other charges	expected to raise \$60 million
									•
			2000	2009 - enacted an increas	e 2005 - voters approved			2009 - enacted a 50-cent	
New York	-	2009 - enacted an increase	2009 - enacted a 0.34%		\$2.9 billion in bonds, with			surcharge on taxi trips in the	
l		of the sales tax (6% to	additional payroll mobility		half to state DOT programs	•		NYC area	
1		11%) on car rentals in the	tax in the NYC region	months		•			
1		NYC area			and half to NYC-area				
					transit				



	OT = department of transporte	tion: GARVEE - Grant Anticir	nation Revenue Vehicles: SHF	= state highway fund					Additional Notes
Abbreviations: D	Fuel Tax	Sales Tax	Other Tax	Fee	Bonds		Public-Private Partnership	Other	Additional Notes
	Fuer rax	Jales Tax	!	:			(PPP)	<u> </u>	.1
		.2009 - enacted	2009 - bill enacted to allow	2009 - bill enacted to allow		i contract of the contract of	2009 - enacted bill to allow		
North Carolina	2009 - enacted a 2-year	authorization of additional		counties with public transit	· }		the DOT to enter into	:	
	floor on the variable		with the Research Triangle			•	contracts with private		
	portion of the motor fuel	local sales tax to fund		registration fees by up to	i	:	developers (DOT		1
	tax	multimodal transportation;	, Park special tax district	\$3/year	:		participation capped at		•
	:	local voter approval		, 35/ Year	!		\$250,000); turnpike		
	1	required; sales tax was		:	!		authority signed an	•	
	•	increased 1% earlier in				:	agreement for study of a		
	İ	2009 and other local sales	•				PPP toll bridge		•
	:	tax is available		:	•				
	!		2000	2009 - increased			1		£
North Dakota	2005 - raised the fuel tax	2005 - bill enacted to allow	2000	registration fees by \$3	•	:	!		
	by 2 cents a gallon	cities to levy sales taxes of	provides that 25% or			1		١ .	•
		up to 1% on rental cars;	motor vehicle excise taxes,	2005 - Increaseu	:	ì	:		
	·	revenues to be used to	after an allocation to the	registration fees by \$10	;		!		!
		promote tourism	state aid distribution fund,	!				i ·	1
		•	go to the highway fund	•			•	:	•
	!	•	rather than the general	:		•		1	•
	:	:	fund				i	•	
	•	:		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2009 - enacted procedures	2000 enacted a provision	!	•
Ohio	2003 - enacted an increas	e		12009 - enacted increases i	n٠		that limits the total value	•	•
1	in the fuel tax by 6			fees for driver, motor		for the DOT to follow to		•	
	cents—2 cents a year for		•	vehicle and certificate of		construct and operate toll	contracts to \$1 billion for	;	
	three years; school			title abstract by \$3, raises	•	projects; no tolls to be	years (then back to \$250	۵.	
	districts were exempted			other registration and		imposed on current	•*	•	
	districts were exempted			license fees \$1.75 - \$15,		nontoll highways;	million)		
				increases the 3-year off-		revenues may be used only	ľ	1	
			•	road vehicle registration		for the toll project	:	:	•
				fee from \$5 to \$31.25			•	:	•
		•		2003 - enacted an increas	e:	i	•		
				in vehicle registration,	•		•	-	
				driver's license and title		•		:	
1	:			fees				:	
				•			•		
1		•						- <del> </del>	2005 - voters rejected a
L				<del></del>				•	constitutional amendment that
Oklahoma									
									would have raised gasoline taxe
1									by 5 cents a gallon and diesel fu



taxes by 8 cents a gallon, to 22 cents a gallon for both, to pay for road maintenance

obreviacions. Do	Fuel Tax	Sales Tax	ont Anticipation Revenue Vehic Other Tax	Fee	Bonds	Tolls	Public-Private Partnership (PPP)	Other	Additional Notes
		i				<del> </del>	2009 - enacted bill requires		
regon	2009 - enacted an increase	•	•		.2009 - enacted bill	:	a pilot project to contract		i :
	in the gasoline tax from 24	:		and license fees increased;	allocates \$800 million in	; ;	all maintenance on a 10-30-		! :
	to 30 cents a gallon;	:	:	congestion pricing allowed		•	mile segment of state		
	effective date is 2011 or			in certain areas	transportation		highway		•
	earlier under certain	:	:	2003 - increased vehicle	2003 - enacted bill called		inghway		:
	economic conditions;			registration, title, and	for \$2.5 billion in bridge	•			1 *
	increases in local gasoline	•	:	other motor-vehicle-	and highway construction				1.
	tax (now 1-5 cents a		•	related fees	and maintenance, funded	•			: .
	gallon) prohibited until	•			by revenue bonds	:			1
	2014 unless voters	:	:	•	•		:		
	specifically approve			:	•			•	
	specifically approve		:	:	i	1		:	i
	1		;		:	:		·	
		<del></del>			<u> </u>	2009 - the FHWA rejected	2009 - the legislature is	1	2006 - a bipartisan commission
ennsylvania	;		į		!	an application from the	considering a bill to		recommended increases in fuel
		•	I	•	1	DOT to lease I-80 and	authorize state and local	i	taxes, vehicle-related fees, and
	i	•	i		1	institute tolls because the	transportation authorities	•	realty transfer tax plus local option
	1	:	1	:	:	uses of the tolls did not	to enter into PPPs		taxes
	•	<b>!</b>	:	·	1	meet federal requirement		:	
		:	÷			meet rederat requirement	<b>'</b> :	:	_
	•								
hode Island	2009 - enacted an increas	e :		2009 - raised various title	i 2008 - voters approved an	;	•		1:
	in the fuel tax of 2 cents a			fees from \$25 to \$50,	\$87.2 million bond	•	•	:	
	gallon (from 30 to 32 cent		i .	registration reinstatement	measure for transportation	n!			£ .
	a gallon)			fee from \$50 to \$250,	2006 - voters approved	:			· :
	a ganon,			license reinstatement fee	\$88.5 million in bonds for			•	•
			1	from \$75 to \$150	transportation	:	•		<u>.</u>
			i		2004 - voters approved			;	1.
					\$66.5 million in bonds for	ì	•	!	<u>.</u> 1
			•		transportation, most to be	· ·		;	; <sub>1</sub>
			•		used as match for federal	!		:	1 1
					dollars		•		;
						:			<u> </u>
					1	1		1	1
	•				•				
outh Carolina				2009 - bill enacted to					
outh Caronna				direct motor vehicle fees					* :
				and penalties to the state					
				highway account					
									2008 - an interim committee
				2009 - enacted a bill that					recommended the state increas
outh Dakota				increased fees by \$12 for					
				driver's license, \$10 for					its excise tax on vehicle
				commercial driver's					registrations
				license, \$100 for license					2003 - signed fuel tax pact with
				reinstatement; portion of					Oglala Sioux Tribe; fuel tax to be
									uniform, but tribe keeps 96% of
				license fee to be directed					reservation-generated tax
				to highway patrol; added					
				mailing fee for registratio	n				
				materials, to go to					
				counties					

15-7

At the second DOT	- department of transportat	on: GARVFF = Grant Anticipo	ntion Revenue Vehicles; SHF =	state highway fund			Public-Private Partnership	Other	Additional Notes
Abbreviations: DUI	Fuel Tax	Sales Tax	Other Tax F	ee I	Bonds	Tolis	(PPP)	Other	i
	!				2009 - enacted a bill to			2009 - an enacted bill	
Tennessee					outhorize \$701.1 million in			established a state	
			:					infrastructure bank	:
			;		onds for road projects		:	:	:
	<del>.</del>		:		and other infrastructure		:	•	•
		;	:	1 <u>1</u>	mprovements		i	·	
					2009 - enacted bill	2007 - enacted a 2-year	2009 - DOT signed an		2005 - voters approved creation o
Texas		:				moratorium on toll	agreement with private		;a Rail Relocation and Improvemen
	•			•	voter-approved bonds for		developers for the \$2	i :	Fund in the state treasury; the
	:						billion North Tarrant	!	measure authorized grants of state
			:		ti atiop et sees	equity	Express highway near Fort	:	funds and issuance of public debt
	:		:		with general revenue		Worth; state to fund 20%;	1	!
	•			;	rather than gas tax	:		1	i
			!			1	will add toll lanes to	:	
	•					<u> </u>	existing roads; has a 52-	· .	1
	•	ı	:			•	year lease	:	1
	•	•				<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	·		<del></del>	2009 - increased certain		2009 - enacted bill to			: 
Utah	•	•		vehicle registration fees by		authorize nearly \$40	i	1 .	1
	•		,	\$20		million in general	1	!	1
	•	•	t (	\$20		obligation bonds for		1	•
		•				certain highways; changed	;	:	
	:		i		i	the projects for which	•	•	•
	•	•	1			bonds previously approve	ı!		
l					,	can be used	- <u>!</u>	1	•
					•	can be used	:		
			<u> </u>	2009 - raised registration	2009 - authorized \$100		:		
Vermont	2009 - established motor				million in tax-exempt	t		•	:
	fuel transportation			and license fees 10%-50%	transportation		1	:	1
1	infrastructure assessments		1		infrastructure bonds	•	1	•	•
	of 3 cents a gallon on				Intrastructure bonds	•	•		i
•	diesel and 2% of retail					•			•
1	gasoline price excluding		1			,			
1	taxes					1	1		
			1				2009 - the state signed an	2007 - increased fines to in-	
Virginia	2007 - increased the excise	2009 - enacted bill	2009 - extended the sunset	200, 0.122100	2007 - an enacted bill		MOU with the Norfolk	state drivers for dangerous	
Anguna	tax on diesel to the 17-	increases the tax on fuel	to 2014 for the coal and	state vehicle registration	authorized bonds up to \$3	<b>,</b>	South and Boileans for a PDI	P driving offenses to raise funds	
	cents that is on gasoline	sales in northern Virginia	gas road improvement tax,	fees; enacted bill gave	billion for transportation			for transportation (but	
	cents that is on gasonne	from 2% to 2.1% and	a 1% local option	authority to two area	with the debt service on		to construct rail	repealed this in 2008);	
				transportation authorities	such bonds to be paid		infrastructure		
1		changed how it would be	used to finance local	to impose regional fees	from one-third of the		improvements	increased general fund	
l		collected	transportation projects	and taxes in their	annual revenues from the			spending on transportation	
l				respective areas (this	state tax on insurance				
l			2007 - permanently	provision was struck down					
			dedicated a third of the						
1			existing state tax on auto	by the state supreme cour	L				
1			insurance to	in 2008 because those					
1			transportation to pay for	authorities are not elected	)				
			transportation to bay io.		•				
			bonds		,				



	i				1		(PPP)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		2002 1 20/les	2009 - an enacted bill	2005 - enacted a weight		2009 - an enacted bill			2003 - the state supreme court
	2005 - enacted an increase		LUGS UN CHARTES	fee on additional types of	·	authorizes early tolling on			upheld a voter-approved initiati
	O. 515 Garres - Bernard	and use tax on sales of	1	vehicles	:	the state route 520			that limits vehicle license fees to
		new and used motor	'lana and a mile and a mile			corridor to secure federal		1	\$30 and revokes the authority of
	rejected repeal of the	vehicles	additional property tax for			funds for its replacement;	l	'	local governments and transit
:	increase		transit and reduces the	,		imposes tolls on a bridge	i		agencies to impose additional for
	2003 - enacted an increase :		county's ferry district	i	•	to help finance its	,		and vehicle excise taxes
1	of 5 cents a gallon		property tax rate	i :		replacement; requires a		1	
	٠ .			•		variable schedule of toll		:	•
r	:		•	:		rates to maintain travel		1	
;				•	:		İ		
					i	time (reduce congestion)	•	1	
				:	i	and ensure necessary		:	•
	1		•	;	•	revenue	i	:	
	•		·	: 	<u></u>	·2009 - turnpike tolls	2008 - enacted the Public	-	
est Virginia	2008 - enacted a freeze on			1		increased for the first time			•
	the variable portion of the	;	:	:		in 28 years, \$1.25 to \$2 for	T: Italian Ante the act cate	<u> </u>	
	fuel excise tax (otherwise	•	!	<u> </u>	:		racinues Act, the act sets	i :	
	would have increased by 6	ı	:		•	passenger cars	out requirements for any	:	
	cents)	•		•			PPP proposal	•	•
	2007 - renewed the gas	•	1		4				1
	tax, including a 5-cent-a-	:	:	•	1	:	1		1
		:		:	•		i		÷
	gallon portion that had been set to expire	•		i		·			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2009 - enacted a bill				:
	2005 - an enacted bill			Ŧ	authorizing \$100 million in		1	:	•
	eliminated the automatic	•			bonds for rail and		•		
	annual adjustment in the				additional bonds for other		:		:
	·fuel tax (it had been				transportation		l		1
	'indexed based on inflation	•	•	1	transportation	:	:		•
	and changes in			:	2		i		
	consumption)	L						·	
	<del></del>				<u> </u>	2009 - bill enacted to		•	
Vyoming						require a study of possible			
	į.				•	tolling of I-80 in the state			
				•	:			14 11	·
umber of states	20	1.	3 12	2	25 24	1		14	•
ith entries in this	•	•							
lumn	1				<u> </u>			<del></del>	
	note: the National				•				
	Conference of State								
	Legislatures approved a				•				
	policy resolution in 2008								
	urging Congress to								
	increase the federal gas								
	_								
	tax to fund transportation								
<u> </u>		note to a second second	aver course lists were small	able. Compiled by KIRD of	aff. 9/09.	** ************************************			
TE: Information	n from years earlier than 20	us is incomplete, because t	ewer source usts were avail	one complied by neith at	7717177				
arces: on-line ve	rsions of enacted bills, NCSL ce of State Legislatures Policy	summary of enacted bills, r	iews stories			and the second of the second o			

from Sourcebook.Governing	.con
State (vs. Local) Share of	

State (vs. Local) Sha Highway Spending,	2.6	State & Local High Spending Per Capi		Spending as % o Income, 2006	f Personal	Highway Spenu millions), 2006	_,,,,,
s	tate (vs.				% of		
•	Local)				Personal		Total (in
Region	Share	Region F	Per Capita 🦠 🛴	Region	Income	Region	millions)
							****
United States	62.20%	United States	\$453	United States	1.20%	United States	\$135,412
smallest to largest		smallest to largest				District of	
		District of		District of		District of	ćoc
1 Minnesota	39.60%	1 Columbia	\$113	1 Columbia	0.30%	1 Columbia	\$96
2 Wisconsin	40.10%	2 Georgia	\$291	2 Connecticut	0.70%	2 Vermont	\$380
	2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		Anan (A)	2 Managehusette	0.70%	3 Rhode Island	\$395
3 Michigan	41.90%	3 Hawaii	\$348	3 Massachusetts	0.70%	3 mode island	4000
4 N Wd.	44 200	i 4 Managabusatta	\$350	4 New Jersey	0.80%	4 Hawaii	\$445
4 New York 5 Nevada	44.20% 44.80%	4 Massachusetts 5 Michigan	\$358	5 Georgia	0.90%	5 North Dakota	\$573
	46.40%	6 Tennessee	\$360	6 Hawaii	0.90%	6 Wyoming	\$578
6 Colorado	100	7 Connecticut	\$365	7 Maryland	0.90%	7 Delaware	\$620
7 Georgia	52.30%	/ Connecticut	<b>7303</b>				
8 Ohio	52.30%	8 Rhode Island	\$372	8 Rhode Island	0.90%	8 New Hampshire	\$620
6 OIIIO	32.3UA	S o Milode Island	<b>737.2</b>	5 1111000 1012112		•	
0.1	54.80%	9 North Carolina	\$377	9 Virginia	0.90%	9 South Dakota	\$668
9 lowa	2000	10 Indiana	\$380	10 California	1.00%	10 Montana	\$697
0 Illinois	54.90%	at .	\$385	11 Colorado	1.00%	11 Idaho	\$740
1 Arizona	55.10%	11 Virginia	<b>3303</b>	11 Colorado	1.00%	22 100110	• · · · ·
2 0	FE COO	12 South Carolina	\$392	12 Illinois	1.00%	12 Maine	\$798
.2 Oregon	55.60%	13 Arizona	\$400	13 Michigan	1.00%	13 Nebraska	\$1,098
.3 Alabama	58.50%	14 Arkansas	\$403	14 New York	1.00%	14 Utah	\$1,098
.4 Nebraska	58.70%		\$405	15 Indiana	1.10%	15 West Virginia	\$1,102
.5 Washington	58.70%	15 Ohio	3403	TO IIIdialia	1.1070	25 11001 111 21111	<b>*</b> - <b>*</b>
C. \/a===	EO EON TOTAL	16 Now Joseph	\$411	16 New Hampshire	e 1.10%	16 Arkansas	\$1,132
6 Vermont	59.50%	16 New Jersey	<b>7711</b>	TO INCH Hampsim			
7 California	59.70%	17 Alabama	\$420	17 North Carolina	1.10%	17 New Mexico	\$1,194
L8 Hawaii	60.20%	17 Alabama 18 Illinois	\$420	18 Tennessee	1.10%	18 Connecticut	\$1,277
19 Oklahoma	60.50%	19 Oklahoma	\$422	19 Washington	1.10%	19 Alaska	\$1,304
20 Kansas	60.70%	20 California	\$426	20 Arizona	1.20%	20 Nevada	\$1,465
21 Missouri	62.00%	20 California 21 Utah	\$426	21 Ohio	1.20%	21 Oklahoma	\$1,508
T 1411220011	02.00%	21 0(0)		,			
22 Connecticut	62.70%	22 Colorado	\$434	22 Oklahoma	1.20%	22 South Carolina	\$1,697
22 Connecticat	22.70%	S 22 COIOIBUO					
23 Idaho	64.90%	23 Maryland	\$434	23 South Carolina	1.20%	23 Mississippi	\$1,723
24 Florida	65.50%	24 Kentucky	\$446	24 Texas	1.20%	24 Kansas	\$1,788
25 Indiana	66.30%	25 New York	\$452	25 Alabama	1.30%	25 Oregon	\$1,798
26 Maryland	66.30%	26 Washington	\$462	26 Arkansas	1.30%	26 Iowa	\$1,862
27 New Jersey	66.40%	27 Texas	\$471	27 Florida	1.30%	27 Kentucky	\$1,876
28 Mississippi	67.00%	28 Missouri	\$472	28 Utah	1.30%	28 Alabama	\$1,929
20 111133334PF				·			
29 New Hampshire	67.40%	29 New Hampshire	\$473	29 Kentucky	1.40%	29 Colorado	\$2,069
30 Maine	67.50%	30 Oregon	\$487	30 Louisiana	1.40%	30 Louisiana	\$2,107
JO 1910.11C	V.53.	o oregon	A 55 to		(a)		
31 Massachusetts	68.10%	31 Florida	\$493	31 Minnesota	1.40%	31 Tennessee	\$2,186
JI Wassachasetts	100.1070	A	<b>,</b>	:	**:		
32 Tennessee	68.70%	32 Louisiana	\$497	32 Missouri	1.40%	32 Massachusetts	\$2,252
33 Utah	68.90%	33 Idaho	\$506	33 Nevada	1.40%	33 Indiana	\$2,394
34 North Dakota	69.10%	33 Iuano 34 Pennsylvania	\$544	34 Oregon	1.40%	34 Maryland	\$2,431
34 North Dakota 35 Arkansas	70.00%	35 Wisconsin	\$586	35 Pennsylvania	1.40%	35 Arizona	\$2,466
35 Arkansas 36 South Dakota	70.20%	35 Wisconsin	\$588	: 36 Idaho	1.60%	36 Georgia	\$2,719
	21 PM 10 PM	Co.	\$593	37 Wisconsin	1.60%	37 Missouri	\$2,757
37 Texas	71.20% 71.60%	37 Minnesota 38 Mississippi	\$594	38 Delaware	1.70%	38 Virginia	\$2,943
38 Louisiana	73.40%	38 Mississippi 39 Maine	\$607	39 Nebraska	1.70%	39 Washington	\$2,945
39 Wyoming	110000	39 Maine 40 West Virginia	\$609	40 Vermont	1.70%	40 Minnesota	\$3,055
40 New Mexico 41 Virginia	74.40% 76.40%	123	\$612	41 lowa	1.80%	41 Wisconsin	\$3,264
AT ANBRING	70.4070	41 Vermont	Ante	72,000			,
42 Rhode Island	76.50%	42 New Mexico	\$615	42 Kansas	1.80%	42 North Carolina	\$3,343
	提供 1. 英语和 1. 是	42 New Mexico 43 Nebraska	\$623	42 Kalisas 43 Maine	1.80%	43 New Jersey	\$3,566
43 Pennsylvania	78.50%	43 Nebraska 44 Iowa	- 1	44 New Mexico	1.90%	44 Michigan	\$3,621
44 Delaware	79.20%	Section 1	\$626	45 Mississippi	2.00%	45 Ohio	\$4,639
45 Kentucky	79.90%	45 Kansas	\$649		2.10%	46 Illinois	\$5,370
46 Montana	80.50%	46 Montana	\$736	46 West Virginia	2.10/0	-70 mm1013	73,370
47 Courth Counties	OJ EON	AT Court Delicate	COAT 20 0 1	47 Montana	2.20%	47 Pennsylvania	\$6,742
47 South Carolina	82.50%	47 South Dakota	\$847	47 Montana	2.2070	-77 i ⊂intayivanid	JU,142
		1916 1916	793 7 mg/s	·		40.44	¢0.707

Definition of projects included with highway spending: Construction, maintenance and operation of highways, streets and related structures, including toll highways, bridges, tunnels, ferries, street lighting and snow and ice removal.

\$1,925 51 Alaska

\$899

\$1,059

\$1,127

48 South Dakota

49 North Dakota

50 Wyoming

2.50%

2.60%

2.60%

48 New York

51 California

49 Florida

50 Texas

Footnote: Fiscal year data

48 North Carolina

50 West Virginia

49 Alaska

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau

2006 was latest available as of September 2009

84.80%

86.70%

92.60%

48 North Dakota

49 Delaware

50 Wyoming

51 Alaska

15-10

\$8,707

\$8,911

\$11,021

\$15,446

Highway Spenu.

### Trucking Fees for Kansas and Nearby States

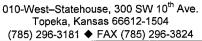


Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-19-09

Attachment 16





kslegres@klrd.ks.gov

http://www.kslegislature.org/klrd

September 22, 2009

To:

Special Committee on Transportation

From:

Chris W. Courtwright, Principal Economist

Re:

Kansas History of Sales Tax as Transportation Funding Source

The 1983 Highway Bill, HB 2566, enacted a transfer from the State General Fund (SGF) to the State Highway Fund (SHF) in increasing amounts over a period of years based roughly on the percentage of sales tax receipts attributable to new and used motor vehicles, believed at the time to represent 9.19 percent of the sales tax base. (See KSA 79-34,147, repealed in 2004).

The 1983 legislation also enacted a requirement that the Department of Revenue annually determine the percentage of retail sales attributable to vehicle sales. (See KSA 79-34,148, repealed in 2004).

The 1989 Highway Bill, HB 2014, increased the transfer percentage to 10 percent.

The 1989 legislation also increased the sales and compensating use tax rate from 4 to 4.25 percent, effective July 1, 1989, with the additional 0.25 percent deposited directly into the SHF.

Legislation enacted in 1992 that raised the sales and use tax rate from 4.25 to 4.90 percent also reduced the 10 percent transfer to 7.628 percent, an amendment designed to produce an equivalent amount of revenue for the SHF transfer under both different sales tax rates.

The 1999 Comprehensive Transportation Program Bill, HB 2071, initially increased the transfer to 9.5 percent and sought to phase in additional increases to 12 percent by July 1, 2004.

Legislation enacted in 2004 to help shore up the CTP, SB 384, abolished the transfer, which at that time was not being funded, altogether and also repealed the annual motor vehicle determination percentage in KSA 79-34,148. The same bill also increased the amount of the daily sales and use tax receipts deposited in the SHF from 0.25 percent to 0.38 percent; and then to 0.65 percent. Under current law, the state levies a sales and use tax rate of 5.30 percent (last increased in 2002). Of every \$530 in collections, \$465 is deposited in the SGF; and \$65 in the SHF.

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09

Attachment 17

Q. How much would a 10 percent transfer be worth under current conditions?

A. While the Consensus Group will not make the first official FY 2011 forecast until November, the latest revised FY 2010 estimates (also subject to revision in November) suggest that 10 percent of all sales and use taxes would be \$193.063 million.

Q. How much could be raised by additional increases/earmarks in the overall tax rate?

A. Subject to further revisions in November, the following table provides the current estimates for sales and use tax increases of 0.1 percent (to 5.4 percent) and 1.0 percent (to 6.4 percent), assuming the new law were to be effective on July 1, 2010.

(\$ in millions)

	0.10%	1.00%
	sales/use	sales/use
	tax incr	tax incr
	on	on
	<u>7/1/2010</u>	7/1/2010
FY 2011	\$40.573	\$368.843
FY 2012	\$45.811	\$416.457
FY 2013	\$47.414	\$431.033
FY 2014	\$49.073	\$446.119
FY 2015	\$50.791	\$461.734
5 yr total	\$233.662	\$2,124.187

**Fiscal Implications.** The total change in revenues relative to prior law based on the tax rate extension and the additional diversion of receipts to the State Highway Fund will be as follows, based on the November, 2003 consensus estimate:

(\$ in millions)

	Total New Revenue	SGF	SHF
FY 2007	\$111.419	\$58.748	\$52.671
FY 2008	\$125.802	(\$41.934)	\$167.735
FY 2009	\$130.204	(\$43.401)	\$173.605
FY 2010	\$134.762	(\$44.920)	\$179.682
FY 2011	\$139.479	(\$46.492)	\$185.971
5-Year Total	\$641.666	(\$117.999)	\$759.664

Based on the November, 2003 consensus estimate, the repeal of the transfer is expected to have the following impact:

(\$ in millions)

	SGF	SHF
•		
FY 2005	\$200.179	(\$200.179)
FY 2006	\$207.508	(\$207.508)
FY 2007	\$206.192	(\$206.192)
FY 2008	\$209.082	(\$209.082)
FY 2009	\$216.400	(\$216.400)
FY 2010	\$223.974	(\$223.974)
FY 2011	\$231.813	(\$231.813)
Thru FY 2011	\$1,495.149	(\$1,495.149)

2004 Summary of Legislation

	,				<del> </del>				
ANNUAL REGISTRATION FEES	ì	}	į		i	i		. ——	
Amount estimated to be raised by an inci			1	<u></u>		1	!	ŧ	
\$10 increase in car registration fees produ			nnual new reven	ues. The base a	verage co	ntemplates	that the s	surcharge	[of 75-5160]
continues past the current sunset date [of					:	1			
\$10 increase in truck registration fees prod		•				1	i .		1
Assuming the Division of Vehicles moderni									
Highway Fund, the surcharge would provid	ie approxim	iately \$88.8 milli	on between Janu	ıary 1, 2013, ar	id June 30	, 2020, or a <sub>l</sub>	oproxima	tely \$11.8	per fiscal year.
(1)	1			i	ì	:			
\$41 increase in automobile registration fee	es produces	\$1.009 billion (2	)			İ		:	
				!	į .		1	i	
Usage in other states:			!		i		:		
All states collect some form of vehicle regi									
and number of cylinders. Twenty-seven st			r registering any	vehicle; eight o	others lev	y a variable,	weight-b	ased fees	; and the
remaining 15 states use a combination of t									
Registration fees recently have been raised									
2003), Oregon (2009, 2003), Utah (2009),		009), and Virginia	a (2007). North	Carolina (2009)	) authorize	ed counties	with publ	ic transit	systems to
raise vehicle registration fees by up to \$3/									
"While comparing state fees is difficult, a r	ecent study	estimated that t	the national aver	age for total re	gistration	and related	fees paid	for a mic	l-size car (in
2008) was \$185.38 per year." (5)	1	,							
					1				;
Strengths and weaknesses: (3) and (4)						<u> </u>			
<ul> <li>relatively inexpensive to administer</li> </ul>		<u>.</u>	ļ	!				i	
<ul> <li>inequitable in that it does not vary by m</li> </ul>	iles traveled	l .	ļ	1					
<ul> <li>allows for collection of revenues from versions</li> </ul>	ehicles using	g alternative fuel	s without establi	shing new mec	hanisms f	or collection			
<ul> <li>fees for light vehicles on the basis of value</li> </ul>	e are progr	essive						į	
. sometime post of the second					į,			1	
How the amount raised is to be used:									
KSA 8-145(c): except for relatively small fe	es (e.g., \$4 i	modernization su	ırcharge), all reg	istration amou	nts are to	go to the Sta	ate Highw	ay Fund	
					1				
Amounts raised (in millions):	1		 					:	;
FY09	\$174.952		ĺ		1	ļ			i l
	\$168.822			ļ	<u></u>				<u> </u>
	\$169.867			1					
	\$162.714							i	<u> </u>
	\$161.394	1	1	ļ				1	
Source: Department of Administration, Di	vision of Ac	counts and Repo	rts	ļ				I	
Committee of the Section Section 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1			**** **** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***		L				
History of certain fees in SB 323		ļ <u>.</u>							1
	0.442.45	Previous	1989	1990	1991	2002	2008	2009	CURRENT
Annual registration fees for motorized	8-143 (1)	\$5	\$10			\$11		1	\$11
bicycles		<u></u>			-			į	
motorcycles	: :	\$10				\$16		į	\$16
passenger vehicles, hearses and		\$13	\$25		1	\$30		1	\$30
ambulances < 4,500 lbs passenger vehicles, hearses and	!								
, -		\$26	\$35			\$40			\$40
ambulances > 4,500 lbs		će 50							ا مد
certain electrically propelled motor vehicles		\$6.50	\$13			\$14		:	\$ <b>1</b> 4
and the second of the second o	0 1/2/21	coo brooksut							
Annual registration fees for trucks, truck	8-143 (2)	see breakout		İ				i	
tractors, trailers, semi-trailers License plates for vehicles delivered by	8-143 (2)	(20 in 1002		1				1	
the driveaway method, first set	0-145 (2)	\$39 in 1983	\$44	1	İ			1	\$44
the univeaway method, first set								:	! <b> </b>
driveaway method each add!!		¢12 in 1002	640		į			į	
driveaway method, each add'l Annual license fees for local trucks	0_1/2/21	\$13 in 1983	\$18	-	!				\$18
Annual license fees for focal trucks Annual license fees for farm trucks	8-143 (2)	see breakout	:			i		i	
Annual license fees for farm trucks Annual license fee for each local urban	8-143 (2)	see breakout			İ				
transit bus used in local urban transit	8-143 (2)	see breakout							
					İ				
operations	0 143 (0)								j l
Annual license fee for any trailer,	8-143 (2)	see breakout	1					į	!
semitrailer, travel trailer, or pole trailer								! !	
Eoo for 20 day tomponent and the state of	0.143/3	<u> </u>				-			
Fee for 30-day temporary registration	8-143(3)	\$2	\$3						\$3
L			L	<u> </u>				C	1 0

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-29

Attachment

18

for trucks and truck tractors registered in some other state  Fee for 30-day license, for trucks and truck tractors registered in some other state  Temporary registration fee for a truck or truck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor72 hours  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor15 days  30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce	8-143c 8-143g	1/8 of the	\$26 or 1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger \$26					- !	\$26 or 1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger
Fee for 30-day license, for trucks and truck tractors registered in some other state  Temporary registration fee for a truck or truck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976	the annual license fee, whichever is larger \$26					- !	the annual license fee, whichever is larger
Fee for 30-day license, for trucks and truck tractors registered in some other state  Temporary registration fee for a truck or truck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce  Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976	the annual license fee, whichever is larger \$26					- !	the annual license fee, whichever is larger
ruck tractors registered in some other itate  Temporary registration fee for a truck or cruck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce  Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976	the annual license fee, whichever is larger \$26					- !	the annual license fee, whichever is larger
ruck tractors registered in some other itate  Temporary registration fee for a truck or cruck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce  Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976	the annual license fee, whichever is larger \$26					- !	the annual license fee, whichever is larger
ruck tractors registered in some other itate  Temporary registration fee for a truck or cruck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours  Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce  Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	1/8 of the annual license fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976	the annual license fee, whichever is larger \$26						license fee, whichever is larger
remporary registration fee for a truck or recursive truck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	annual license fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976	license fee, whichever is larger \$26						whichever is larger
Temporary registration fee for a truck or struck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	fee, whichever is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in	whichever is larger \$26						whichever is larger
truck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	is larger in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in	larger \$26					i	larger
cruck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143c 8-143g 8-143g	1976 \$10 to \$20 in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in	\$26					-	
cruck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g 8-143g 8-143g	\$10 to \$20 in 1976 \$10 to \$20 in							\$2
cruck tractor not entitled to reciprocal privileges while being operated in interstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g 8-143g	1976 \$10 to \$20 in							\$2
orivileges while being operated in nterstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor To days Commerce The permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor To days Commerce The permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g 8-143g	\$10 to \$20 in	\$26						
orivileges while being operated in nterstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor To days Commerce The permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor To days Commerce The permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g		\$26			į			
nterstate commerce Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g		\$26		1				
Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g		\$26						
and operation of a truck or truck tractor 72 hours Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g								\$2
72 hours Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143g				i	ŀ			
Trip permit authorizing demonstration and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck					į		ĺ		
and operation of a truck or truck tractor 15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck			S100 - new in						\$10
15 days 30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143h		1990		1		:		
30-day license for a farm truck engaging in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143h		1990				1		!
in intrastate commerce Permit authorizing a local truck or truck	8-143h		121						\$:
Permit authorizing a local truck or truck		\$10 to \$20 in	\$26		ļ		į		، چ
Permit authorizing a local truck or truck tractor to operate beyond the local radius		1976		• 					<u> </u>
tractor to operate beyond the local radius	8-143i	new 1969 &	1		\$26	i 1	i		ļ \$:
		\$10; to \$20 in		}			į		İ
for 72 hours		1976	!	}			i		
	8-143j	see breakout		new in 1990					
i	6-143)	Jee breakout							
harvesting vehicles	0.443	"		\$26 or 1/6 of					\$26 or 1/6 o
Harvest permit (not to execut to any)	8-143k		!	the annual			1		the annual
for a truck or truck tractor registered in					İ				license fee,
another state and engaged in farm	İ	1		license fee,	1				whichever is
custom harvesting operations in Kansas			1	whichever is					
	1	1		larger - new	[				larger - new
				in 1990			ļ ļ		1990
Vehicle auction 72-hour transport permit	8-143l		i			\$3 - new			\$
		l				in 2002			ļ
\$4 registration surcharge	8-145 - see	75-5160	L				\$4		ļ <u>\$</u>
	8-172	\$15	5       \$40	)¦	i	ļ	!		\$4
-									
Annual registration fee for a special	8-195	1981 - \$20	\$26	5			]		\$
interest vehicle or street rod vehicle		ļ			ļ	!			
micerest vermine or en period a service		1				İ			i
First dealer license plate annual fee	8-2406	\$250	\$275	5					\$2
(NOTE: a dealer also must purchase	10 2 .00	7			1				
(NOTE: a dealer also must purchase		ļ	Ì	1			! ;		
additional plates at the amount equal to		1	1	i	i	1			1
that for a passenger vehicle)	,		•		1	i	1		
		400	_1		}		1		
Trailer dealer license plate annual fee	8-2406	\$2	51		i	!	!		1
1									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
30-day temporary registration permit, for	8-2409	\$	2 \$3	3					:
use by dealer									
	8-2425	\$350 - new in	i	1	i			\$350.50	) \$350.
plate		1985							
Extending \$4 Division of Vehicles	75-5160				1		\$4 - new		
modernization surcharge to fleet and	, 5 5200		1		}	ļ	in 2008		
	1	1		•	!	i	1	i	1
abandoned, towed vehicles									1
l		- 17		į	1	i · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	!	
(1) T-LINK Financial Overview, from the Fit	nai keport, !	p. 1/		1	1		+	•	
(2) ibid, p. 20		!	<u>.                                    </u>		L		il.	Accest-41	on Contact
(3) "How States and Territories Fund Tran	nsportation	: An Overview of	r i raditional and i	Nontraditional :	trategies,	ivational G	overnors.	ASSOCIATI	on center to
Post Practices 2009									
(4) "Transportation for Tomorrow," Repor	rt of the Na	tional Surface Tr	ansportation Pol	icy and Revenu	e Study Co	mmission, (	Jecember	2007, Ex	nibit 5-21
(5) "Paying Our Way: A New Framework fo	or Transpor	rtation Finance."	National Surface	Transportation	Infrastru	cture Financ	ing Comm	ission, F	abruary 2009
1(3) raying our way. A new ridinework in	_,			•					
prepared by KLRD, September 2009	ı	1	1	1.5	1	1	•• ••		1
(preparea by KLKD, Septernoer 2009	1	1	1	ţ	1	!	1	1	

Annual registration fees for			!		!
trucks			ļ. 	İ	1
truck tractors					Ì
trailers, semi-trailers *			:	2002 Ch.	
KSA 8-143(2)			1989, Ch.	201 (HB	
. ,	Previous	5	209	3011)	CURRENT
< 12,000 lbs		\$25	\$35	· •	\$4
12,000 - 16,000 lbs		\$75	\$100	\$102	\$10
16,000 - 20,000 lbs		\$100	1	\$132	
20,000 - 24,000 lbs		\$150	i	!	!
24,000 - 26,000 lbs			\$310	i	1
26,000 - 30,000 lbs		\$235	\$310	1	;
30,000 - 36,000 lbs	i .	\$285			
36,000 - 42,000 lbs		\$360		ļ.	i -
42,000 - 48,000 lbs		\$460	i -		1
48,000 - 54,000 lbs	1	\$615	<b>)</b>	į.	i
54,000 - 60,000 lbs		\$765	i	•	1
60,000 - 66,000 lbs		\$915		I.	1
66,000 - 74,000 lbs		\$1,175			1
74,000 - 80,000 lbs		\$1,325	l .		!
80,000 - 85,500 lbs		\$1,475	1	!	†
		<b>+-,</b>	7 -,	1 7 7,500	72,55
				2002 Ch.	
LOCAL Trucks			1989, Ch.	201 (HB	
KSA 8-143 (2)	in 1983		209	i '	CURRENT
12,000 - 16,000 lbs		\$47	I.	1	•
16,000 - 20,000 lbs		\$75		1	4
20,000 - 24,000 lbs		\$100			]
24,000 - 26,000 lbs	1		\$175		+
26,000 - 30,000 lbs		\$135	\$175	ł	de se
30,000 - 36,000 lbs		\$160			† - · ·
36,000 - 42,000 lbs	-	\$185	4-		
42,000 - 48,000 lbs		\$235			4
48,000 - 54,000 lbs		\$315	\$410	* ***	<b>4</b> •• • ••
54,000 - 60,000 lbs		\$360			f
60,000 - 66,000 lbs		\$440	+	i	
66,000 - 74,000 lbs	1	\$575			
74,000 - 80,000 lbs		\$675	1	1	
80,000 - 85,500,lbs	1	\$775	\$1,000	1 -	ŀ
		, 47.10	72,000	72,020	41,01
t de sur en en en en en en en en en en en en en		•		2002 Ch.	
FARM Trucks			1989, Ch.	201 (HB	
KSA 8-143 (2)	in 1983		209	3011)	CURRENT
12,000 - 16,000 lbs		\$25	\$35	\$37	\$3
16,000 - 20,000 lbs		\$30			
20,000 - 24,000 lbs		\$42	\$50		
24,000 - 26,000 lbs	ţ		\$70	i	
26,000 - 36,000 lbs		\$62		\$72 \$72	\$7 \$7
36,000 - 54,000 lbs	!	, - <b>-</b>	\$70	\$75	
54,000 - 60,000 lbs	1	\$150	\$180	\$190	
60,000 - 66,000 lbs	1	\$300	\$360		\$37
> 66,000 lbs		\$500	}		\$61
/	1	7500	7000	7010	701

BUS					,
KSA 8-143 (2)	since 1973		į		CURRENT
8 or more, < 31 passengers	\$1	5			\$15
31 or more, < 40	\$3	0			\$30
> 39 passengers	\$6	0			\$60
TRAILERs (trailer, semitrailer,					
travel trailer, pole trailer)	; 	1989	), Ch.	į	Ì
KSA 8-143 (2)	in 1984	209			CURRENT
2,000 lbs or less (1)	¦ \$1	i	\$15		\$15
2,000 - 8,000 lbs	\$1	O¦	\$15		\$15
8,000 - 12,000 lbs	\$1	5	\$25	<b>4</b> :	\$25
> 12,000 lbs	\$2	5	\$35		\$35
(1) registration is optional	1				
	! !	!			
License plates for vehicles	i ·	i		İ	
delivered by the driveaway	1	1989	9, Ch.		1
method		209		Ì	CURRENT
first set	\$3	9	\$44	1.	\$44
each add'l set	\$:	.3	\$18		\$18
				2002 Ch.	
CUSTOM HARVESTER Trucks	j	1		201 (HB	]
KSA 8-143j	new in 1990	į		3011)	CURRENT
12,000 - 16,000 lbs	\$	50		\$62	\$
16,000 - 20,000 lbs	\$1	00		\$102	4
20,000 - 24,000 lbs	\$1	30		\$132	
24,000 - 26,000 lbs	\$1	75		\$177	
26,000 - 30,000 lbs	\$1	75		\$177	
30,000 - 36,000 lbs	\$2	10		\$215	
36,000 - 42,000 lbs	\$2	40		\$245	
42,000 - 48,000 lbs	\$3	10		\$315	
48,000 - 54,000 lbs		10		\$415	1
54,000 - 60,000 lbs	\$4	70		\$480	
60,000 - 66,000 lbs	\$5	70		\$580	
66,000 - 74,000 lbs		50		\$760	1 .
74,000 - 80,000 lbs		80		\$890	
80,000 - 85,500 lbs	\$1,0	00		\$1,010	\$1,010
	:				
* the first weight listed is pr	eceded by "mo	re than	," the	second by "	not more
than" in the statute		ı		1	
prepared by KLRD					!

# T-LINK Recommended Program Funding Gap vs. SB 323 Funding Proposal

As prepared for the 2009 Special Committee on Transportation

September 29, 2009



### T-LINK Recommended Lettings - Funding Gap

Prepared for the Interim Special Committee of All amounts in millions, unless otherwise noted						Program		Program		10 yr Program	
Letting Amounts (by State Fiscal Year)	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
Under Current Revenues											
CTP Lettings*	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modernization**	112	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Preservation	200	300	380	390	365	430	445	430	420	430	3,79
Total	312	370	380	390	365	430	445	430	420	430	3,97
T-LINK Recommendations Preservation	388	402	416	430	445	465		508			
	200		MARKAN PRO	was wan	SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SECTION AND SEC	ZOWA ZE		####E007	#01/21/F0/F	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Preservation	388 (76)	402 (32)	416° (36)	<b>430</b> (40)	<b>445</b> (80)	<b>465</b> (35)	486 (41)				
			9-4								(6
Preservation  Preservation Gap  Modernization	(76)	(32)	(36)	(40)	(80)	(35)	(41)	(78) <b>47</b>	(111) 49	(125) <b>51</b>	(6 4
Preservation Preservation Gap Modernization GAP - In Aggregate Expansion	(76) <b>36</b>	(32) <b>37</b>	(36) <b>39</b>	(40) <b>40</b>	(80) 41	(35) <b>43</b>	(41) 45	(78) <b>47</b>	(111) 49	(125) <b>51</b>	(6 4 (1,0
Preservation Preservation Gap Modernization GAP - In Aggregate Expansion	(76) 36 (112)	(32) 37 (69)	(36) <b>39</b> (74)	(40) 40 (80)	(80) 41 (122)	(35) <b>43</b> (78)	(41) 45 (86)	(78) 47 (125) 393	(111) 49 (160) 411	(125) 51 (176) 429	(6 4: (1,0 3,5
Preservation  Preservation Gap  Modernization  GAP - In Aggregate	(76) 36 (112) 300	(32) 37 (69) 311	(36) 39 (74) 321	(40) 40 (80) 333	(80) 41 (122) 344 (466) 20	(35) 43 (78) 360 (438) 20	(41) 45 (86) 376 (462) 20	(78) 47 (125) 393 (518) 20	(111) 49 (160) 411 (571) 20	(125) (176) (176) 429 (605) 20	(6 4 (1,0 3,5 (4,6
Preservation Preservation Gap  Modernization GAP - In Aggregate  Expansion GAP - In Aggregate  Modes GAP - In Aggregate	(76) 36: (112) 300 (412) 20 (432)	(32) 37 (69) 311 (379) 20 (399)	(36) 39 (74) 321 (396) 20 (416)	(40) 40 (80) 333 (413)	(80) 41 (122) 344 (466) 20 (486)	(35) 43 (78) 360 (438) 20 (458)	(41) 45 (86) 376 (462) 20 (482)	(78) 47. (125) 393 (518) 20 (538)	(111) 49 (160) 411 (571) 20 (591)	(125) 51 (176) 429 (605) 20 (625)	(6 4 (1,0 3,5 (4,6 2 (4,8
Preservation Preservation Gap  Modernization GAP - In Aggregate  Expansion GAP - In Aggregate  Modes GAP - In Aggregate  Local***	(76) 36 (112) 300 (412) 20 (432) 54	(32) 37 (69) 311 (379) 20 (399) 56	(36) 39 (74) 321 (396) 20 (416) 58	(40) 40 (80) 333 (413) 20 (433) 60	(80) 41 (122) 344 (466) 20 (486) 62	(35) 43 (78) 360 (438) 20 (458) 65	(41) 45 (86) 376 (462) 20 (482) 68	(78) 47. (125) 393 (518) 20 (538) 71	(111) (160) (160) 411 (571) 20 (591) 74	(125) 51 (176) 429 (605) 20 (625)	(6 .4 (1,0 3,5 (4,6 2 (4,8 6
Preservation Preservation Gap  Modernization GAP - In Aggregate  Expansion GAP - In Aggregate  Modes GAP - In Aggregate	(76) 36: (112) 300 (412) 20 (432)	(32) 37 (69) 311 (379) 20 (399)	(36) 39 (74) 321 (396) 20 (416)	(40) 40 (80) 333 (413) 20 (433)	(80) 41 (122) 344 (466) 20 (486)	(35) 43 (78) 360 (438) 20 (458)	(41) 45 (86) 376 (462) 20 (482)	(78) 47. (125) 393 (518) 20 (538) 71	(111) (160) (160) 411 (571) 20 (591) 74 (665)	(125) (176) 429 (605) 20 (625) 77 (703)	(6 4 (1,0 3,5 (4,6 2 (4,8
Preservation Preservation Gap  Modernization GAP - In Aggregate  Expansion GAP - In Aggregate  Modes GAP - In Aggregate  Local***	(76) 36 (112) 300 (412) 20 (432) 54	(32) 37 (69) 311 (379) 20 (399) 56	(36) 39 (74) 321 (396) 20 (416) 58	(40) 40 (80) 333 (413) 20 (433) 60	(80) 41 (122) 344 (466) 20 (486) 62	(35) 43 (78) 360 (438) 20 (458) 65	(41) 45 (86) 376 (462) 20 (482) 68	(78) 47. (125) 393 (518) 20 (538) 71	(111) (160) (160) 411 (571) 20 (591) 74	(125) 51 (176) 429 (605) 20 (625)	(6 (1,0 3,5 (4,6 2 (4,8 6

#### Preservation: **Taking Care of What We Have**

Preservation includes Interstate and Non-interstate pavement rehab/replacement. It also includes pavement resurfacing with modest improvements, bridge and culvert repair, bridge painting, signing and pavement marking. It does not include wider shoulders, added passing lanes, added through lanes or intersection improvements.

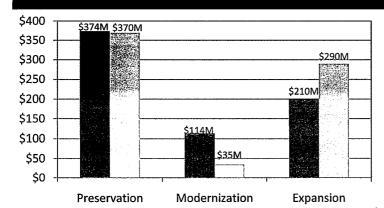
#### Modernization: Safety and Shoulder Improvements

Modernization includes Interstate and Non-Interstate wider shoulders or intersection improvements. It also includes projects such as bridge replacement and rehabilitation, bridge redecking, and railroad crossings. It does not include added passing lanes, added through lanes or interchanges.

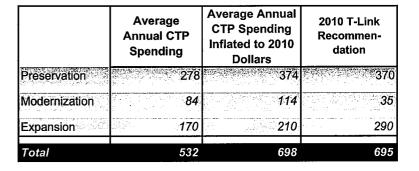
#### Expansion: **Adding Something New**

Expansion includes Interstate and Noninterstate pavement rehab/replacement with major improvements that include added passing lanes, added through lanes and interchanges.

#### CTP Spending vs. T-Link Recomendations



■ CTP Inflated Part T-LINK



<sup>\*\*</sup>July 2009 Announcement

<sup>\*\$50</sup> million in CTP projects remain to be let in FY 2011 \*\*\* Includes Local Economic Development Program, Local Road Priority Network, City Connecting Links and excludes additional Special City/County Highway Fund expenditures. T-LINK recommended an additional \$45M per year to SCCHF.



S3 323 REVENUE SGENARIOR

66 MFT Increase, \$20 Car Reg. Increase,
\$100 Tirack Reg. Increase, Sales and Use
Trax Decileation of \$0.0025; Bond \$14Billion

### **SB 323 Proposed Funding**

Amounts in millions, unless otherwise noted

Federal aid held constant at Fiscal Year 2009 SAFETEA-LU level.

	1 000	iai ala nela constant at i k	Scal Teal 2003 ON LILNE	O ICVCI.	
		Annual Incre	mental Revenue		
		<u>Marginal Revenue to</u>	<u>)</u>		
Funding Source	Unit Increment	<u>Agency</u>	Current Kansas Rate	National Average	Regional Average
Motor Fuel Tax*	\$0.01	\$17 million	\$0.25	\$0.28	\$0.27
Car Registration	\$1	\$2.48 million	\$35	\$50	\$55
Truck Registration	\$1	\$0.16 million	\$1,770	\$1,675	\$2,072
Sales & Use Tax	\$0.001	\$41 million	5.3%**	5.09%	5.55%
*All MFT rates are aver	rage gas & diesel **	State Highway Fund curre	ntly receives 13/106ths of the	ne 5.30%, the equivaler	t of a 0.65% tax rate

	Rate		out and the second											(i)	Year						(Cale)						Year
Fiscal Year	Increase		2011	2	012	20	013	2	014	20	15	2	016	U	OH!	2	017	2	018		الناد	20	)19	2	020	Ū	JEII .
MFT per gal. (cents) New MFT Less: MFT to SCCHF	6		2 15 (5)	\$	- 37 (12)	\$	2 53 (18)	\$	- 76 (26)	\$	2 93 (31)	\$	- 117 (39)	\$	391 (131)	\$	- 118 (40)	\$	- 120 (40)	\$	629 (212)	\$	- 121 (41)	\$	- 123 (41)	\$	873 (294)
Net MET to SHE			777710		25	r v	<b>35</b>		50.	The Car	62		78		259		797		**80		418	300	81		82		580
Car Reg. fee (dollars) Truck Reg. fee (dollars)	20 100	1 900000	5 25	***********	5 25		5 25		5 25	Val. (12.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1 10.1	-	******	-	57402-029		<b>1000-700-700</b>	-	300 a su 50	-				-		-		
New Revenue			9	STATES	26	77.7	44		****62 <b>*</b> *		718		73		284		77748	The state of	75		434	440			##78V		<b>589</b>
Sales & Use Tax (cents) Sales & Use Tax (Rev.	\$ 0.0025	\$	; ;;;;;;;;49);	e de	0 1111		0 4116		0 4119		0 123		0 //128		645		0   88		0 138		915	1.46	0 143.		0 148	98.20	1,207
Net New Revenue			68		161	r in	194		231		256		278		1,189		*285¢		293		1,767		/300)	tan	<b>308</b>		2,375
Bonds Less: Debt Service	Issue \$1,000	300 Sec. 10	0 (0)	er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	200 (8)	122/47/94YO	100 (20)		100 (28)	niedola dina	100 (36)	45019TF659	100 (44)	AMERICA (MAIN)	600 (136)	nesumor.	100 (52)	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	100 (60)	Time and	800 (249)	WANTED TO	100 (68)	September 1	100 (76)	HOS MAY	1,000 (393)
Net/Bond Proceeds	Bonds		. 0	AND RE	1927	G Tra	∑#80 					ecen-	, 56		464	9.65	48	12/943/11/21/2	40		551		325		24		<b>3607</b>
Net new cash inflows to SHF		9	68	\$,	<i></i>	182	273	\$	303* <u>.</u>	\$	320	\$.	334	\$	1,652	\$	333	4\$	333	\$	2,318	\$5.4	¥332¥	<b>\$\$</b>	332	153	2,982
Aggregate Debt Service Debt Service to ATAR Total Debt Outstanding		\$ C D \$	172 11.8% 1.482	\$ \$	180 12.7% 1,569		184 13.3% 1,553		183 13.0% 1,539		197 13.4% 1,511	\$ \$	163 10.6% 1,517			\$	142 9.0% 1,546	\$	214 13.2% 1,504				221 13.3% 1.453		228 13.4% 1,395		
Percentage of T-LINK Gap Me	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4 ک	, 1,402	Ψ	1,505	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,000	electrical A	1,011	Ψ	1,017	5	5.48%	Ψ W	1,040	γ V	1,004	56	3.04%		7,700	Ψ.	1,000	5	4.19%
				Pre	servatio	on Ga	ap M <u>et</u>		resident i de		attendig to the		ette a televidakus)	10.400	0.00%	Tata 1 co	Asia A	فسيعسف	a Suestina and		0.00%	7 II II	ensumbs Sid	an Villa	e ratificación de	20 3.65 2.61	0.00%
					dernizat				ı, Mode	es &	Local (	Gap	Met	Ę	50.51%					5	1.11%						8.00%

A Special City and County Highway Fund (SCCHF) and State Highway Fund (SHF) currently receive 33.63% & 66.37% respectively of MFT

B Annual debt service is 8% of additional debt. Bonds are assumed to be issued at mid-year.

C ATAR is Adjusted Total Agency Revenues which excludes bond proceeds, SCCHF revenues, and extraordinary cash receipts.

D The highest debt issuance authority was granted to the SHF during the 2002 legislative session at a level of \$1,975. The maximum amount of SHF debt outstanding was \$1,890 at December 31, 2004.

E As an internal policy matter, 1.5% of ATAR will be used toward debt issuance for emerging economic opportunities

# Transportation Funding Options

As prepared for the 2009 Special Committee on Transportation

September 29, 2009

Attachment \_\_20

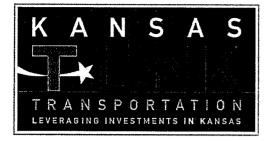


\* Updated from prior distribution to T-LINK members.

# TRANSPORTATION FUNDING OPTIONS

		Resulting Net Annual Incremental
Description:	Variable Unit:	Revenue:
T-Link Recommendations:		
1. Motor Fuel Gallon Tax*	\$0.01	\$17MM
2. Car & Light Duty Vehicle Registration Fees*	\$10	\$25MM
3. Truck Registration Fees*	\$100	\$16MM
4. Increase Level of Sales Tax Deposit to SHF*	0.10	\$41MM
5. Bond Capacity Under Current Revenues	Debt Service at 18% of ATAR	\$100MM (Per year at 10 years)
Other Options:		
6. Sales Tax on Motor Fuels (\$3/gallon)	5.3%	\$318MM
7. Vehicle Miles Traveled	1¢ per mile	\$295MM
8. Per Ton Tax for Highway	\$0.01	\$5.3MM
9. Per Ton Tax for Rail	\$0.01	\$2.7MM
10. Kansas Highway Patrol Speeding Tickets	\$20 per ticket	\$1.6MM
11. Adding a Surcharge on New Car Sales	\$10	\$1.15MM
12. Adding a Surcharge on Rental Cars	0.10%	\$100K
13. Jet Fuel Tax - Remove Exemption from Interstate Commerce (Potential T-Link Rec. for Aviation)	5.30%	\$11MM
14. Aviation Fuel Tax	5.30%	\$2MM
15. Sales Tax Generated on Bicycle Sales dedicated to SHF	5.30%	\$3MM
16. Adding a Surcharge on Real Estate transactions	0.01%	\$2MM
17. Jet Fuel Excise per gallon	\$0.01	\$410K
18. Aircraft Registration	\$60	\$240K
19. Local Motor Fuel Tax Option	\$0.01	\$17MM
20. Reallocation of Motor-Carrier Corporate Tax	10% of Corp. Income Tax	\$750K
21. Reallocation of Railroad Corporate Tax	10% of Corp. Income Tax	\$550K
22. Adding a Surcharge to KTA Tolls	10%	\$8MM
23. Aviation Gas Excise Per Gallon	\$0.01	\$90K
24. Broadening of the States Tax Base	1% Reduction in Exemptions	\$41MM
25. Dedicate a Portion of Gaming Revenues	10%—25%	TBD
26. Partial Removal of Tax Exemption on Exempt Real Estate	0.10%	\$686K
27. Tolling of Additional Roads	To be discussed at a later date	

Office of Financial and Investment Management



# T-LINK Funding Options Background Information

- 1. Motor Fuel Gallon Tax: FY 2011 Estimate
- 2. Car and Light Duty Vehicles Registration Fees: FY 2011 Estimate
- 3. Truck Registration Fees: FY 2011 Estimate
- 4. Increase Level of Sales Tax Deposit to SHF: FY 2011 Estimate
- 5. Bond Capacity under Current Revenues: FY 2011-2020 Estimates

Assumes \$0 in FY 2011 MM, \$200 MM in FY 2012 and \$100 MM per year FY 2013- FY 2020

6. Sales Tax on Motor Fuels at \$3/gallon: Total FY 2010-2019 Estimate

Total Expected SHF MFT Revenue FY 2010-2019 is \$6,071 million; .1% is \$6 million

7. Vehicles Miles Traveled: 2008 Estimates

29.5 Billion miles driven annually times \$.01 = \$295 Million

8. Per Ton Tax for Highway: 2006 Estimates

Truck Total is approx. 530 million tons; \$.01 is \$5.3 million

9. Per Ton Tax for Rail: 2006 Estimates

Rail Total is approx. 270 million tons; \$.01 is \$2.7 million

10. Kansas Highway Patrol Speeding Tickets: 2007 Estimates

KHP issued 80,906 speeding tickets during calendar year 2007; \$20 per ticket is approx. \$1.6 million

# 11. Adding a Surcharge on New Car Sales: 2009 Estimates

Dept of Revenue annual total car sales in KS is 115,000; \$10 per car is \$1.15 million

# 12. Adding a Surcharge on Rental Cars: FY 2008 Estimates

\$100 million in total vehicle rental charges; .1% is approx. \$100K

### 13. Jet Fuel Tax- Remove Exemption from Interstate Commerce: 2007 Estimates

41 Million Gallons at \$5.25 per gallon taxed at 5.3% = \$11 Million

# 14. Aviation Fuel Tax: 2007 Estimates

9 million Gallons at \$4.50 per gallon taxed at 5.3% = \$2 Million

# 15. Sales Tax Generated on Bicycle Sales: 2007 Estimates

National Estimate of bike, related parts and accessories sales is \$6 billion. Kansas sales are estimated to be at 1% or \$60 million; 5.3% times \$60 million is approx. \$3 million.

# 16. Adding a Surcharge on Real Estate Transactions: 2005 Estimates

Estimated 2005 Mortgage Registration Value: \$21,845,444,445; .01% is approx. \$2 million

# 17. Jet Fuel Excise per Gallon: 2007 Estimates

41 million gallons sold times \$.01 = 410K

### 18. Aircraft Registration: 2007 Estimates

4,000 aircrafts registered; \$60 per aircraft is \$240K

# 19. Local Motor Fuel Tax Option: 2007 Estimates

Same as if State were to collect MFT. \$.01 = \$17 million. Locals can determine their share by taking \$280 per 1,000 daily vehicle miles traveled

# 20. Reallocation of Motor Carrier Tax: 2005 Estimates

Total corporate income taxes collected in the State of KS for Motor-Carriers is \$7.5 million; 10% is \$750K

# 21. Reallocation of Railroad Corporate Tax: 2005 Estimates

Total corporate income taxes collected in the State of KS for Motor-Carriers is \$5.5 million; 10% is \$550K

# 22. Adding a Surcharge on KTA Tolls: 2007 Estimates

Tolls collected in 2007 total \$78 million; 10% is approx. \$8 million

### 23. Aviation Gas Excise per Gallon: 2007 Estimates

9 million gallons sold times \$.01 = 90K

# 24. Broadening of the State's Tax Base: FY 2008 Estimates

Dept of Revenue sales tax exemptions for FY 2008 estimate is \$4,072 million; 1% = \$41 million.

The two largest categories:

- A. Property which becomes an ingredient or component part of property or services produced or manufactured for ultimate sale at retail
- B. Property or services purchased by the State of Kansas, political subdivisions, nonprofit hospitals or blood/donor banks

# 25. Dedicate a Portion of Gaming: TBD

# 26. Partial Removal of Tax Exemption on Exempt Real Estate: FY 2007 Estimates

Total Exemption: \$27 billion

Exempt Real Property 2007 (Appraised Value in dollars)

Appraised Value of Exempt Real Property	\$ 27,449,953,391
Reduction in Exemption by 10%	10%
Increase in Taxable Appraised Property Value	\$ 2,744,995,339
Business Assessment Rate of 25%	25%
New Assessed Value	\$ 686,248,835.00
Mill Rate	0.001
New Revenue per Mill	\$ 686,249.00

# 27. Tolling of Additional Roads: To be discussed at a later date

# Additional Transportation Funding and Financing ideas\*

### Aircraft registration

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if \$60, \$240,000

### **Aviation fuel tax**

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if a sales tax of 5.3%, \$2 million annually

if an excise tax of \$0.01 per gallon, \$90,000 annually

if a jet fuel excise tax of \$0.01 per gallon, \$410,000 annually

removing the exemption for interstate jet fuel sales tax: \$11 million

**Congestion pricing** 

examples include discounted tolls during off-peak hours and adding higher-

speed lanes to be used only by buses or vehicles paying tolls

Strengths / Weaknesses:

primary goal is demand management rather than revenue; can be varied with the level of congestion; more expensive to administer than fuel tax; limited by

federal law on the interstate system (4)

Other states:

In the U.S. so far, this has generally been used on high-occupancy lanes and bridges. A 2009 Oregon bill requires one or more pilot programs and

implementation of congestion pricing in the Portland metropolitan area.

### Driver's license reinstatement fee

Other states:

raised in 2009 in Georgia, Rhode Island, and South Dakota

**Emissions taxes and fees** 

adding or adjusting vehicle taxes and fees so that they are calculated according

to amount of carbon dioxide emissions per mile driven (4)

Other states:

not yet used in any U.S. states but used by a number of countries, mostly in

Western Europe (4)

# Freight container fee

Strengths /

can be seen as a more equitable method to raise revenue for projects

Weaknesses:

dedicated to freight system improvements (e.g., regional intermodal projects);

developing consensus around competing jurisdictions may be difficult (2)

Other states:

Bonds back by container fees are being used for a \$2.4 billion expressway

connecting the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach. This is also a PPP project.

(4)

### Freight ton tax

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if 1 cent/ton, \$8 million/year -- \$2.7 million from rail, and \$5.3 million from

trucking

NCSL's 2008 policy statement requests Congress look at freight surcharges and

container taxes as part of new funding streams for transportation. (6)

Special Committee on Transportation 2009

9-29-09 Attachment 21

### **Fuel sales tax**

Included in T-LINK report

Strengths and see the T-

see the T-LINK financial report, pp. 65-73 for a full discussion. Also, sales taxes

Weaknesses: are regressive and the revenues could be volatile (2).

Estimate: if fuel is \$3/gallon and tax is 0.10%, \$6 million

Other states: see the T-LINK financial report, pp. 65-73; also, in 2008, Indiana increased its

sales tax (which applies to motor fuels) from 6% to 7%; Massachusetts in 2009

increased its sales tax from 5% to 6.25%, with about 30% dedicated to

transportation.

Kansas: would require amendment of K.S.A. 79-3606. Exempt sales

# Fuel tax, local option

Included in T-LINK report

Strengths / collection mechanisms are in place; may not reflect costs associated with

Weaknesses: highway use; must be authorized at the state level and often require voter

approval

Estimate: \$280 per 1,000 daily vehicle miles for each 1-cent tax (T-LINK, p. 82); KDOT has

estimates for each county based on CY 2007 daily vehicle miles

Other states: Fuel taxes are among the most widely used local option taxes, with others

being vehicle, property, sales, and income taxes (2). Illinois' 2008 legislature enacted a 0.25 percent sales tax in six northeastern counties for transit; in 2008, Minnesota enacted a bill to allow counties outside the metro to levy a 0.25 percent sales tax for transportation, subject to voter approval, and for metro counties to levy a sales tax up to 0.5 percent, to be used only for transit; and North Carolina in 2009 enacted authorization of additional local sales tax

to fund multimodal transportation.

### Gaming revenues, dedicating a portion

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate: if 10%, \$11 million

Other states: used in Arizona, Colorado, New Jersey, Oregon (4)

Kansas: from SB 66, Sec. 37. There is hereby created the expanded lottery act revenues

fund in the state treasury. . . . All moneys credited to such fund shall be

expended or transferred only for the purposes of reduction of state debt, state

infrastructure improvements and reduction of local ad valorem tax . . . .

Impact fees

within transportation, these generally are fees based on the impact of

development on transit

Strengths / Weaknesses:

The reasons most often cited for the lack of the use of impact fees for transit are that 1) impact fee authorization is typically limited to capital expenditures and capital investment in transit is relatively well subsidized by the federal government; and 2) the municipal entity responsible for land-use regulation and the imposition of impact fees is often different from the entity responsible

for the provision of transit services. (5)

Other states:

Impact fees for transit, while enacted in California and Florida, where

authorizing legislation does not limit the use of impact fees to capital purposes

only, are rarely used in the rest of the country. (5)

Innovative finance

bonds repaid from various sources of funds

Strengths /

allows projects that would otherwise be delayed for years; spreads costs to

Weaknesses:

those who will benefit in the future

Other states:

Many states use Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) bonds that

leverage future federal aid. (Discussion of these is available at http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/innovativeFinance/garguid1.htm.)

In 2009, Florida authorized bonds based on tolls from high-occupancy or express lanes. In 2007, Nevada authorized bonds based in part on property taxes. In 2009, Oregon authorized lottery bonds to finance transportation projects. In 2007, Virginia authorized bonds to be paid from one-third of the

annual revenues from the state tax on insurance businesses.

Kansas:

Street improvements are among the eligible uses for STAR bonds within eligible

project areas.

# Motor fuel transportation infrastructure assessments

Other states:

Vermont

### Permits for oversize/overweight vehicles

Kansas

2009 SB 145 raised these: single permit from \$5 (since 1970) to \$25;

information:

single-trip permit for a large structure: \$30 (new)

single-trip permit for a superload: \$50 (new)

annual permit: \$125 (since 1992) to \$150;

KSA 2009 Supp. 8-1911

The fiscal note anticipated \$1,495,615 in additional revenues, which KDOT said would be used to cover costs to automate and otherwise improve the permit system. Not changed was the fee for special vehicle combination annual permits, which has been unchanged since 1990: \$2,000 plus \$50 for each

power unit.

Petroleum taxes, other

Strengths /

likely to be passed along to drivers as are other types of fuel taxes (2)

Weaknesses:

Other states:

New York has petroleum business taxes (4). Pennsylvania has an oil company

franchise tax to collect fees on petroleum fuels (2). Connecticut has a

petroleum products gross earnings tax.

**Public-private partnerships (PPPs)** 

PPPs are primarily financing and project delivery mechanisms. They establish a contractual arrangement between a public agency and a private-sector entity to collaborate on a transportation project. (4) States and other public sponsors

increasingly consider private-sector involvement as a way to spur

implementation of large projects. Since these projects typically are supported by tolls, the yield, adequacy, and stability will depend on characteristics of the

specific project. (2)

Strengths / Weaknesses:

can be used to limit public input on projects and cut short consideration of alternatives (3); can facilitate access to capital (2); if leases are excessively long,

costs and benefits may not be fully known

Other states:

26 states have some sort of PPP enabling legislation, and 24 states have used it in some form for projects. It is more commonly used outside of the U.S. (3) Chicago and the state of Indiana finalized such arrangements in 2005 for the

Chicago Skyway Toll Bridge and the Indiana Toll Road. (4)

Railroad corporate tax reallocation

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if 10%, \$550,000

Real estate tax, partial removal of exemptions

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if 0.10%, \$686,000

Real estate, mortgage registration surcharge

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

The register of deeds receives a registration fee of .26% of the principal debt or

obligation being secured. A 1 basis point surcharge would raise \$2 million.

Other states:

in 2008, Chicago (with legislative approval) increased its real estate transfer

tax, to be used for transit; in 2006, a bipartisan Pennsylvania commission

recommended increases in its realty transfer tax.

Sales tax generated on bicycle sales

Included in T-LINK report

Strengths /

directly related to transportation

Weaknesses:

Estimate:

\$3 million annually

### Severance tax on minerals

Other states:

In 2008, Arkansas increased its severance tax, with the increase to be used for transportation. In 2008, New Mexico authorized \$150 million in severance tax bonds for transportation. In 2009, Virginia extended its 1 percent local option

coal and gas severance tax.

A conferee before the 2008 Kansas special committee suggested severance

taxes could be extended to wind energy.

# Speeding ticket added fee

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if \$20/ticket, \$1.6 million annually

Other states:

Georgia, in 2009, added a \$200 fee to any driver convicted of driving 85 mph or

more on a multi-lane highway or 75 mph or more on a two-lane highway.

# Surcharge on new car sales

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if \$10/car, \$1.4 million annually

### Surcharge on rental cars

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if 0.10%, \$100,000 annually

Other states:

North Dakota allows a city option sales tax on rental cars. Colorado added a \$2 daily car rental fee in 2009. Louisiana in 2008 directed sales taxes on motor vehicle leases and rentals to transportation. Maine in 2008 assigned half the tax revenue from rental of a vehicle for less than a year to the transit, aviation, and rail fund. Minnesota in 2008 increased its tax on short-term (30 or fewer days) vehicle rentals. Nevada in 2009 increased the amount of rental car fees going to the state. New York in 2009 increased the sales tax (6% to 11%) on car

rentals in the NYC area.

Kansas:

79-5117. Excise tax upon rental or lease of certain motor vehicles;

administration, enforcement and collection; apportionment and distribution of revenues. (a) In addition to the tax imposed pursuant to the Kansas retailers' sales tax act, there is hereby imposed an excise tax at the rate of 3 1/2% upon the gross receipts received from the rental or lease for a period of time not

exceeding 28 days....

# Surcharges, other

Other states:

Florida added a surcharge to its vehicle license tax in 2009; New York in 2009

enacted a 50-cent surcharge on taxi trips in the NYC area.

# Tax exemptions, reducing

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

1 percent reduction in exemptions could raise \$41 million

# Tolls (generally)

Strengths / Weaknesses:

reliable and stable generators of revenues; bonds based on tolls are marketable; best applicable to new capacity; a few toll facilities have been leased, meaning short-term revenue gains for public agencies and lesser long-term revenues (2); The Public Interest Research Group found that privatization deals shortchange the public because the full value of the toll revenues is lost for decades into the future. Also, the study says, privatization takes control over transportation away from the public and undermines sound policymaking. (from Transport Topics, 4/20/09)

Other states:

Florida, in 2009, authorized use of excess toll revenues for state highway improvements, authorized variable tolls, and authorized tolls after discharge of indebtedness for a specific project.

### Tolls, adding a surcharge

Included in T-LINK report

Estimate:

if 10 percent, \$8 million

Currently there is no Kansas statutory provision which would allow the State to use KTA as an asset that would generate revenue for any activities other than those of the KTA.

### Tolls on existing lanes

Strengths / Weaknesses:

regulated at the federal level for interstate highways; often perceived as

"paying twice" even though maintenance costs are new (2)

Other states:

Washington, in 2009, authorized early tolling on the state route 520 corridor to secure federal funds for its replacement and imposed tolls on a bridge to help finance its replacement. Tolls were to vary to maintain travel time (reduce congestion) and generate sufficient revenue. In 2009, Ohio passed a law to prevent tolls on existing lanes.

# Tolls on new lanes

Other states:

In the past 10 years, 30%-40% of new limited access highway mileage has been financed at least in part through tolls. (2) Texas' \$2 billion North Tarrant Express highway near Fort Worth will add toll lanes to existing roads. The agreement for this public-private partnership was signed in 2009.

Traffic camera fees

sensors programmed to be able to detect vehicles speeding or driving through

red lights (4)

Other states:

Used in Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, Virginia, and Washington. States including Arkansas, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, West Virginia, and Wisconsin have severely restricted or banned the use of these cameras because of legal uncertainties, including privacy concerns. (4)

Estimate:

The Federal Highway Administration reported economic benefits and cited average yields of \$39,000 to \$50,000 annually at each intersection where they were used. Earlier statewide estimates in Illinois cited a potential \$50 million annually in profit for the state from speed cameras. (4)

# Vehicle miles traveled (VMT) fees

Strengths / Weaknesses

could be weighted by fuel economy, weight, emissions, or other factors to support policy goals; long-term costs to administer are uncertain; some have privacy concerns (2)

Other states:

from Transport Topics, 20 July 2009: Researchers are looking for 1,500 drivers in six cities to test an onboard computer system that taxes motorists based on miles driven rather than fuel taxes paid at the pump. That mileage-based tax is being considered by the U. of Iowa Public Policy Center in a \$16.5 million study for the USDOT to determine whether it's a viable option for paying for surface transportation, including roads and railroads, in the future. The cities are Albuquerque, NM; Billings, MT; Chicago; Miami; Portland, Maine; and Wichita, KS. Last year motorists in San Diego; Austin, TX; Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill, NC; Boise, ID; and eastern Iowa gave their opinions on the system.

Oregon piloted a VMT fee in Portland in 2006-2007. Colorado, Idaho, and Minnesota are considering the VMT fee. (4)

VMT-based fees are in place for trucks in Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. VMT-based fees are due to be utilized in the Netherlands by 2014 and in Denmark by 2016. (4)

Value-added tax

A value-added tax is added at each stage in the production process, not just on final consumption (like a sales tax). The U.S. is one of few countries not to use it. (4)

Strengths / Weaknesses

adding taxpayers would add administrative costs

### **Vehicle registration fees**

Strengths /

can be varied to reflect highway cost responsibility (e.g., damage caused by

Weaknesses weight), but they do not reflect miles traveled (2)

Other states:

All states have registration fees (2). Colorado's 2009 Funding Advancement for Surface Transportation and Economic Recovery (FASTER) Act includes a new "bridge safety fee" and a "road safety fee" with registration, based on vehicle weight (average \$41/vehicle). FASTER moneys are to be used primarily for

bridges. There is a federal Heavy Vehicle Use Tax on the heaviest trucks.

# Weight-distance tax

Other states:

in Oregon, truck operators pay a weight-mile tax instead of fuels taxes (4); used

in New Mexico (rate change in 2003)

"weight fees" are listed for Hawaii, Illinois, Kentucky, Oregon, Tennessee,

Washington (4)

### Sources:

(1) T-LINK Financial Overview, Final Report (January 2009), http://www.kansastlink.com/report

(2) "Transportation for Tomorrow," Report of the National Surface Transportation Policy and Revenue Study Commission, December 2007, Exhibit 5-21; http://transportationfortomorrow.org/final\_report/

(3) Southern Environmental Law Center

(4) "How States and Territories Fund Transportation: An Overview of Traditional and Nontraditional Strategies," National Governors Association Center for Best Practices, 2009.

(5) "Uses of Fees or Alternatives To Fund Transit," Transit Cooperative Research Program, Sponsored by the Federal Transit Administration, December 2008;

http://www.trb.org/Policy/Public/Blurbs/Uses\_of\_Fees\_or\_Alternatives\_to\_Fund\_Transit\_160510.aspx

(6) National Conference of State Legislatures Policy - "Surface Transportation Federalism", 2008; http://www.ncsl.org/default.aspx?tabid=17889 information gathered by KLRD on recent legislation in other states

\* This list is based upon ideas of the T-LINK task force, other ideas listed in publications noted in the footnotes, and approaches noted in information from other states. It should not be regarded as comprehensive.

compiled by KLRD staff, September 2009; please bring any errors to KLRD attention